

**HAND BOOK OF STATISTICS  
ANDHRA PRADESH  
2007**

**ISSUED BY  
DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH  
HYDERABAD-500004**

## P R E F A C E

In the era of Information Technology, dissemination of Statistical data has gained its pace. Being a nodal agency of state, Directorate of Economics and Statistics shoulders the responsibility of disseminating the data collected through different departments in the form of publication. This publication “ Hand book of Statistics – Andhra Pradesh 2007 “ is 48<sup>th</sup> in its series of publication being published annually.

This publication covers factual information on all the sectors of economy which will be useful as a handy source of reference to the data users. Directorate is grateful to various Government Departments and Offices for their Co-operation in making the Statistical data available for inclusion in this publication.

Dr.SAROJA RAMA RAO  
Date: 07.02.2007

HYDERABAD  
DIRECTOR

## ABBREVIATIONS USED

Sq. Kms.	-	Square kilometres
%	-	Percentage
Tonne	-	Metric Ton
Kg.	-	Kilogram
N.a.	-	Not available
Kwh.	-	Kilowatt hours
Accts.	-	Accounts
Q.E.	-	Quick estimates
A.E.	-	Advanced estimates
R.E.	-	Revised estimates
B.E.	-	Budget estimates
K.W.	-	Kilowatts
Km.	-	Kilometre
Hec.	-	Hectare

## CONTENTS

Table No	Description	Pages
	Andhra Pradesh at a Glance	01
	<b>1. Selected Indicators of Andhra Pradesh at a Glance</b>	02
	<b>2. State Economy:</b>	
2.1	Estimates of Gross, State Domestic Product and Per Capita Income at Current and Constant (1999-2000) Prices, 1999-2000 to 2006-07 (A)	03
2.2	Gross State Domestic Product of A.P. by Industry of Origin at Constant (1999-2000) Prices, 1999-2000 to 2006-07 (A)	04-07
	<b>3. Area and Population:</b>	
3.1	Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate and Density of Population, Dist. wise, 2001	08-09
3.2	Census Statistics - Summary, 1991 and 2001	10
3.3	Area and Rural Population-District wise, 2001	11
3.4(A)	Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above, 2001	12-22
3.4(B)	District wise Slum Population in Urban areas 2001	23
3.4(C)	District Wise and Religion Wise Population, 2001	24-25
3.4(D)	District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability, 2001	26-27
3.5	Distribution of Population by Age Groups- Andhra Pradesh, 2001	28
3.6	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population- District wise, 2001	29
3.7	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Rural and Urban Population, 2001	30
3.8	Working Population by Occupational Divisions, 2001	31
3.9	Literate population, District wise, 2001	32
3.10	Scheduled Caste Literate Population, District wise, 2001	33
3.11	Scheduled Tribe Literate Population, District wise, 2001	34
3.12	District wise Number of Households, 2001	35
	<b>4. Climate:</b>	
4.1	Temperature at selected Centres, 2005 and 2006	36
4.2	Rainfall-Region wise and Season wise, 2005-06	37

Table No	Description	Pages
	<b>5. Agriculture:</b>	
5.1	Land Utilization, 2004-05 and 2005-06	38
5.2	Area and Out-turn of Principal Crops, 2003-2004 to 2005-06	39
5.3	Average Yield of Principal Crops, 2003-04 to 2005-06	40
5.4	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production, 1997-98 to 2005-06	41-44
5.5	Agricultural Machinery and Implements, 1999 and 2003	45
5.6	Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers, 2004-05	46

and 2005-06

**6. Irrigation:**

6.1	Net Area Irrigated by Sources, 2004-05 and 2005-06	47
6.2	Percentage of Area Irrigated to Area Sown, Crop wise, 2003-2004 to 2005-06	48

**7. Livestock and Fisheries:**

7.1	Livestock and Poultry, 1999 and 2003	49
7.2	Marine Fish and Prawns (Species wise) production in Andhra Pradesh 2005-06	50-51
7.3	Inland Fish production in Andhra Pradesh, 2005-06	52
7.4	Veterinary Services in Andhra Pradesh, 2004-05 and 2005-06	53

**8. Forests:**

8.1	Forest area under the control of Forest Department, 2003-04 to 2005-06	54
8.2	Amount Realised on sale of Forest Produce, 2002-03 to 2005-06	55

**9. Industries:**

9.1	Factories working under the Factories Act and Persons Employed, 2000 to 2004	56
9.2	Factories working under the Factories Act, Industry wise and Persons Employed in Andhra Pradesh, 2004	57-58
9.3	Working of Factories Registered under Sections 2m (i) and 2m (ii), 2003-04 and 2004-05	59
9.4	Index Numbers of Industrial Production in Andhra Pradesh, 2003-04 to 2005-06	60

Table No	Description	Pages
<b>10. Mining:</b>		
10.1	Production of Selected Principal Minerals in A.P., 2004-05 and 2005-06	61
<b>11. Fuel and Power:</b>		
11.1	Installed Capacity, Generation and Consumption of Electricity, 2004-05 and 2005-06	62
11.2	Number of Consumers, Category wise, 2004-05 and 2005-06	63
11.3	Electricity Consumption, Category wise, 2004-05 and 2005-06	64
11.4	Per Capita Consumption of Electricity, 2004-05 and 2005-06	65
11.5	Number of Electric Pumpsets Energised, 2004-05 and 2005-06	66
<b>12. Labour and Employment:</b>		
12.1	Distribution of State Public Sector Employees according to Sex and Sectors as on 31-3-1994 and 31-12-2001	67
12.2	Distribution of Employees in State Public Sector according to Sex, District-wise as 31-3-1994 and 31-12-2001	68
12.3	Distribution of State Public Sector Employees by Sectors and Social Groups as on 31-3-1994 and 31-12-2001	69-70

12.4	Employment in Public and Private Sector Establishments - Industry wise 2005 and 2006	71
12.5(A)	Registrations and Placements by Employment Exchanges, 2003 to 2005	72
12.5(B)	District wise Registrations and Placements through Employment Exchanges As on 31-12-2005	73-74
12.6	Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments, (Covered by Shops and Establishments Act, 1988), 2004 and 2005	75
12.7	Industrial Disputes and Man-days lost in Major Industries, 2002 to 2006	76
<b>13. Transport and Communications:</b>		
13.1	Number of registered Motor Vehicles , 2004-05 and 2005-06	77
13.2	Roads Maintained by R & B and Panchyat Raj Departments, 2004-05 and 2005-06	78

Table No	Description	Pages
13.3	A.P.S.R.T.C. (Operational Statistics), 2004-05 and 2005-06	79
13.4	No. of Railway Stations and Kilometreage in Andhra Pradesh, 2004-05 and 2005-06	80
13.5	Post and Telegraphs, 2004-05 and 2005-06	81
<b>14. Education:</b>		
14.1	Recognised Educational Institutions, 2004-05 and 2005-06	82
14.2	Enrolment in Educational Institutions, 2004-05 and 2005-06	83
14.3	Teachers Employed in Educational Institutions, 2004-05 and 2005-06	84-85
14.4	Stage wise Enrolment in Educational Institutions, 2004-05 and 2005-06	86
14.5	Public Examination Results, 2005 and 2006	87
14.6	Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students in Schools 2004-05 and 2005-06	88
14.7	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students in Schools, 2004-05 and 2005-06	89
14.8	Stage wise Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students in Educational Institutions, 2004-05 and 2005-06	90
14.9	Stage wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students in Educational Institutions, 2004-05 and 2005-06	91
14.10	Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste Students - District wise, 2005-06	92
14.11(A)	Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribes Students - District wise, 2005-06	93
14.11(B)	Government Hostels and Ashram Schools, for Scheduled Tribes Students - District wise, 2006-07	94
<b>15. Medical and Public Health:</b>		
15.1	Medical Facilities, 2005-06	95
15.2	Deaths in Govt. Hospitals according to Causes, 2003 to 2005	96

- 15.3 District wise Family Planning Clinics and Achievements, 2004-05 and 2005-06 97-98

**16. Public Finance:**

- 16.1 Overall Budget, 2004-05 to 2006-07 99

Table No	Description	Pages
16.2	Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts 2004-05 to 2006-07	100
16.3	Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account), 2004-05 to 2006-07	101-102
16.4	Principal Heads of Capital Budget, 2004-05 to 2006-07	103-104
16.5	Income Tax - Number of assesses and Tax-paid, 2004-05 and 2005-06	105
16.6	Small Savings, 2004-05 and 2005-06	106-107
<b>17. Banks and Joint Stock Companies:</b>		
17.1	District wise Distribution of Commercial Banks and Average Population per Bank, Deposits, Credits & Credit Deposit Ratio of all Scheduled Commercial Banks, September 2006.	108-109
17.2	Loans Sanctioned by Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation - Industry wise, 2004-05 and 2005-06	110
17.3	Working of Joint Stock Companies Limited by Shares in A.P., 2000-01 to 2004-05	111
<b>18. Co-operation:</b>		
18.	Working of A.P. State Co-operative Bank, 2001-02 to 2005-06.	112
<b>19. Local Bodies:</b>		
19.1	Gram Panchayats in Andhra Pradesh, 2003-04 and 2004-05	113
19.2(A)	Receipts and Expenditure of Zilla Parishads, 2004-05	114
19.2(B)	Receipts and Expenditure of Mandal Parishads, 2004-05	115
19.2(C)	Receipts and Expenditure of Gram Panchayats, 2004-05	116
19.3	Municipalities in Andhra Pradesh, 2004-05 and 2005-06	117
<b>20. Police and Crime:</b>		
20.1	Strength of Civil Police, 2005 and 2006	118
20.2	Cognizable Crimes, 2003 and 2004	119-120
20.3	Non-Cognizable Crimes, 2003 and 2004	121
20.4	Property Stolen and Recovered, 2004 and 2005	122
<b>21. Planning and Community Development:</b>		
21.1	Plan Expenditure, 1 <sup>st</sup> plan to 10 <sup>th</sup> Plan upto 2006-07	123

Table No	Description	Pages
21.2	Plan Expenditure by Heads of Development, 2004-05 and 2005-06	124-125
<b>22. Prices:</b>		
22.1	Annual State Average Wholesale Prices of Foodgrains, 2001-02 to 2005-06	126
22.2	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers in A.P, 2001-02 to 2005-06..	127

22.3(A)	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working Class at Selected Centres Andhra Pradesh, (Central Series, Base 1982=100) 2002-03 to 2005-06 (up to Dec'05)	128
22.3(B)	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh, (Central Series, New Base 2001 = 100) January, 2006 to November, 2006	129
22.4(A)	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh, (State Series, Base 1982=100) 2002-03 to 2005-06 (up to Dec'05)	130
22.4(B)	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh, (State Series, New Base 2001 = 100) January, 2006 to November, 2006	131
22.5	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees, 2001-02 to 2005-06	132
<b>23. Miscellaneous:</b>		
23.1	News Papers, Periodicals and Books Registered, 2003-04 to 2005-06	133
23.2	Number of Agricultural Market Committees & Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh, 2002-03 to 2005-06	134
23.3	Annual Turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh, 2004-05 and 2005-06	135-136
23.4	Commodity wise Exports and Imports Handled by the Intermediate and Minor Ports A.P., 2004-05 and 2005-06	137-138
23.5	Number of House Sites distributed to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and Economically Backward Classes - District wise, during 2005-06.	139

Table No	Description	Pages
<b>24. All India:</b>		
24.1	Area and Population – State wise, Census 2001	140-145
24.2	Literacy Rates - State wise Census 2001	146-151
24.3	Percentage Distribution of Population by Age-groups 2001	152
24.4(A)	Select Indicators of Human Development for Major States - Birth and Death Rates, 2005	153
24.4(B)	Select Indicators of Human Development for Major States-Death Rate, Infant Mortality Rates and Life expectancy at Birth, 2005	154
24.5	Land Utilisation, 2000-01 to 2002-03	155
24.6(A)(i)	Final Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of Foodgrains - State wise, 2003-04	156
24.6(A)(i)	Final Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of Pulses - State wise, 2003-04	157
24.6(A)(i)	Final Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of Cereals - State wise, 2003-04	158
24.6(B)(i)	Fourth Advanced Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of Foodgrains - State wise, 2004-05	159
24.6(B)(i)	Fourth Advanced Estimates of Area, Production	160



	i) and Yield of Pulses - State wise, 2004-05	
24.6(B)(i)	Fourth Advanced Estimates of Area, production and Yield of Cereals - State wise 2004-05	161
24.7	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by Groups and Sub-Groups 2003-04 to 2005-06	162
24.8	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers, 2003-04 to 2005-06	163
24.9	Number of Villages and Towns Electrified and Irrigation Pumpsets Energised as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2005	164-165
24.10	Category wise Per Capita Consumption of Electricity, 2004-05	166
24.11	Net National Product at Factor Cost at Current and Constant Prices (New Series at 1999-2000 Prices)	167
24.12(A)	Tax Revenue and Non-Tax Revenue of Individual States, 2005-06 Revenue Account (Revised Estimates)	168
24.12(B)	Tax Revenue and Non-Tax Revenue of Individual States, 2006-07 Revenue Account (Budget Estimates)	169

Table No	Description	Pages
<b>24. All India:</b>		
24.13(A)	Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of Individual States, 2005-06 Revenue Account (Revised Estimates)	170
24.13(B)	Developmental and Non-developmental Expenditure of Individual States, 2006-07 Revenue Account (Budget Estimates)	171
24.14(A)	State wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure 2005-06 (Revised Estimates)	172-174
24.14(B)	State wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure 2006-07 (Budget Estimates)	175-177
24.14(C)	State wise Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors 2005-06 (Revised Estimates)	178-180
24.15	Factories Registered under sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) – State wise, 2003-04	181-182
24.16	Medical Facilities-Number of Beds in Government Hospitals	183-184
24.17	Percentage of Population below Poverty Line 1993-94 and 1999- 2000	185-186
24.18	State wise Railway Route Kilometres per lakh Population & Route Kms. per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31.3.2005	187-188
24.19	Number of Offices, Deposits, Credits and Credit Deposit Ratio of All Scheduled Commercial Banks - State wise, September, 2006.	189
24.20(A)	State wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2004	190-193
24.20(B)	State wise and Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2005	194-197
24.21(A)	Per thousand distribution of Persons by Usual	198-199

	Activity status by States (Rural).	
24.21(B)	Per thousand distribution of Persons by Usual Activity status by States (Urban)	200-201
24.22(A)	Per thousand distribution of Person-days of usually employed ( Principal and Subsidiary status taken together) by their broad current weekly status for each state (Rural)	202-203

Table No	Description	Pages
<b>24. All India:</b>		
24.22(B)	Per thousand distribution of Person-days of usually employed ( Principal and Subsidiary status taken together) by their broad current weekly status for each state (Urban)	204-205
24.23(A)	Number households reporting Cash Loans outstanding per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding per Households ( A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for each Major Household Type – Cultivator (Rural )	206-207
24.23(B)	Number households reporting Cash Loans outstanding per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding per Households ( A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for each Major Household Type – All (Rural )	208-209
24.24(A)	Number households reporting Cash Loans outstanding per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding per Households ( A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for each Major Household Type – Self Employed (Urban )	210-211
24.24(B)	Number households reporting Cash Loans outstanding per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan or each Major Household Type – All (Urban ).	212-213
24.25(A)	Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non-Food items during the years 1999-2000 & 2003 by States (Rural)	214-215
24.25(B)	Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non-Food items during the years 1999-2000 & 2003 by States (Urban)	216-217
24.26(A)	Number of Households by structure type of their House per Thousand for each State (Rural).	218
24.26(B)	Number of Households by structure type of their House per Thousand for each State (Urban)	219

## ANDHRA PRADESH AT A GLANCE

Particulars		Unit	
Area	(Census 2001 )	'000 Sq.Kms.	275.0
Districts		(No.)	23
Revenue Divisions		"	81
Mandals		"	1,128
Gram Panchayats		"	21,900
Inhabited Villages	(Census 2001 )	"	26,613
Towns	"	"	210@
Population	"	(Lakhs)	762.10
Males	"	"	385.27
Females	"	"	376.83
Rural Population	"	"	554.01
Urban Population	"	"	208.09
Literacy	"	(Percentage)	60.47
Scheduled Caste Population	"	(Lakhs)	123.39
Scheduled Tribe Population	"	"	50.24
Members of Parliament:			
a. Lok Sabha		(No.)	42
b. Rajya Sabha		"	18
Members of Legislative Assembly *		"	295
State Economy	1999-00	2005-2006(Q)	2006-2007(A)
GSDP at Constant (1999-00) Prices (Rs. Crores)	1,29,403	1,88,623	2,02,116
GSDP at Current Prices (Rs. Crores)	1,29,403	2,32,331	2,60,734
Per Capita Income at Current Prices (Rupees)	15,507	26,211	29,074

\* Including one Nominated Anglo Indian Member

Q: Quick Estimates A : Advance Estimates

@ Some of the census towns of 1991 were declassified

Source: i) Census of India, 2001

ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

**TABLE 1**  
**Selected Indicators of Andhra Pradesh at a glance**

Sl. No	Item	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Population (Mid year)	(Lakhs)	786.16	795.02	803.69
2.	Gross Irrigated Area	(Lakh Hectares)	47.81	49.87	59.96
3.	Index Numbers of Agriculture Production	(Base:Triennium Ending 1993-94 =100)	96.87	105.6	122.66
4.	Production of Foodgrains	(Lakh Tonnes)	136.97	133.94	169.50
5.	Production of Oil Seeds	(Lakh Tonnes)	16.14	22.06	20.41
6.	Production of Cotton	('000 Bales of 170 Kgs. lint)	18.90	21.90	21.08
7.	Production of Sugarcane (Gur)	(Lakh Tonnes)	15.04	15.73	18.65
8.	Electricity - Installed Capacity	(Mega Watts)	10,695.58	11,105.71	11,151.00
9.	Electricity Generated	(Million units)	25,410.86	28,562.15	28,574.00
10.	Roads Maintained by P.W.D.(R&B)	('000 K.ms.)	61	62	64
11.	Motor Vehicles Registered (on Road)	(000)	5,431	5,791	6,137
12.	Enrolment of Children in Primary Classes (I to V)	(Lakhs)	79.76	76.92	73.92

**Source** : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

2. STATE ECONOMY

TABLE 2.1

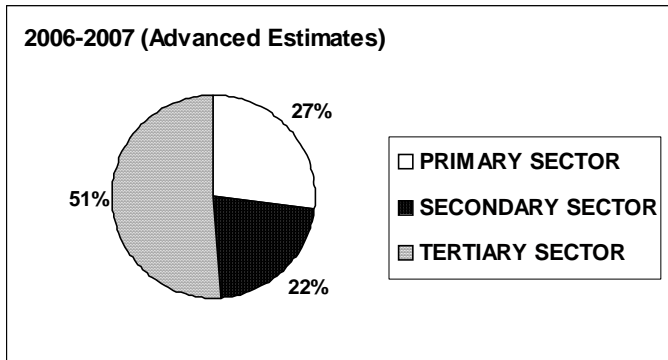
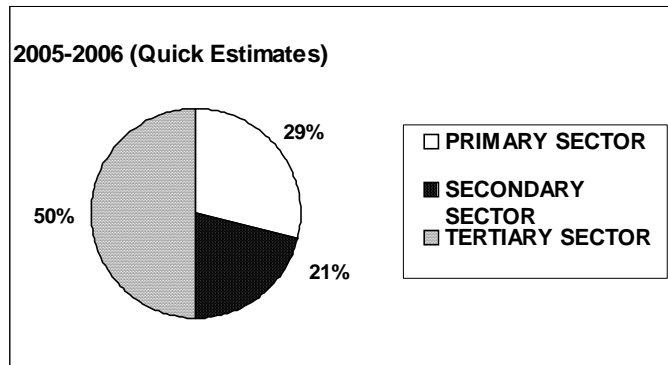
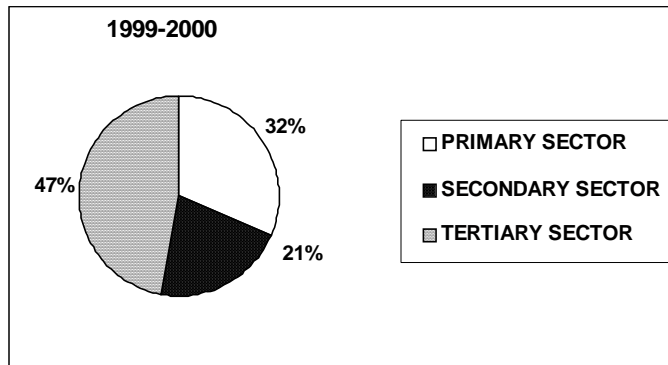
Estimates of Gross, Net State Domestic Product and Per Capita Income at Current and Constant (1999-2000) Prices

	GSDP(Rs.Crores)		NSDP(Rs.Crores)		Per Capita Income (Rs.)	
	At Current Prices	At Constant (1999-2000) Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant (1999-2000) Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant (1999-2000) Prices
1999-2000	1,29,403	1,29,403	1,16,966	1,16,966	15,507	15,507
2000-01	1,45,090	1,39,680	1,31,123	1,26,402	17,243	16,622
2001-02	1,57,150	1,45,543	1,42,598	1,32,108	18,630	17,260
2002-03	1,68,143	1,50,281	1,52,066	1,35,881	19,568	17,486
2003-04	1,90,880	1,64,213	1,73,274	1,49,067	22,041	18,961
2004-05(P)	2,08,148	1,74,375	1,88,647	1,58,082	23,729	19,884
2005-06(Q)	2,32,331	1,88,623	2,10,657	1,71,001	26,211	21,277
2006-07(A)	2,60,734	2,02,116	2,36,138	1,82,912	29,074	22,521

P :- Provisional Q :- Quick Estimates A:- Advanced Estimates

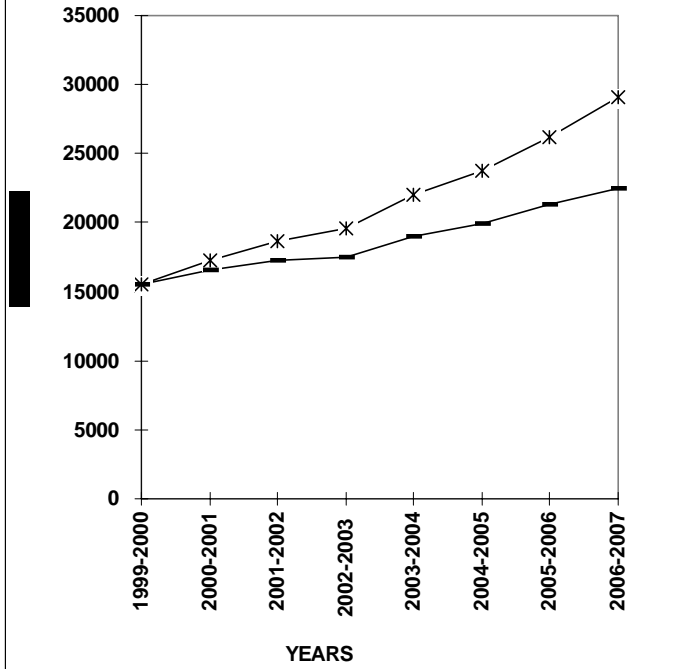
Source :-Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF A.P.  
CURRENT PRICES**



**PERCAPITA INCOME AT CURRENT AND  
CONSTANT PRICES IN A.P. DURING 1999-  
2000 TO 2006-2007(A)**

—X— AT CURRENT PRICES  
—■— AT CONSTANT PRICES



## 2. STATE ECONOMY

**Table 2.2**  
**Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by Industry of Origin at Constant (1999-2000)**  
**Prices**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	1999-2000	% to Total	2000-01	% to Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing.				
1.1(a)	Agriculture	24,296	18.8	28,061	20.1
1.1(b)	Livestock	8,234	6.3	8,991	6.4
1.2	Forestry and Logging	1,408	1.1	1,433	1.0
1.3	Fishing	3,189	2.5	3,527	2.5
2	Mining and Quarrying	3,592	2.8	3,962	2.9
	<b>Primary Sector Sub-Total (1+2)</b>	<b>40,718</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>45,975</b>	<b>32.9</b>
3	Manufacturing.				
3.1	Registered	11,324	8.7	10,872	7.8
3.2	Unregistered	4,810	3.7	5,139	3.7
4	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	3,827	3.0	3,682	2.6
5	Construction	7,651	5.9	8,218	5.9
	<b>Secondary Sector Sub-Total (3 to 5)</b>	<b>27,612</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>27,910</b>	<b>20.0</b>
6	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	16,885	13.0	18,491	13.2
7	Transport, Storage and Communication				
7.1	Railways	2,031	1.6	1,959	1.4
7.2	Transport by Other Means and Storage	5,532	4.3	5,870	4.2
7.3	Communications	1,827	1.4	2,315	1.7
8	Financing, Real Estates and Insurance, Business Services				
8.1	Banking and Insurance	5,576	4.3	5,830	4.2
8.2	Ownership of Dwellings, Real Estates and Business Services	10,286	7.9	11,057	7.9
9	Community, Social and Personal Services				
9.1	Public Administration	6,439	5.0	6,957	5.0
9.2	Other Services	12,497	9.7	13,316	9.5
	<b>Tertiary Sector Sub-Total (6 to 9)</b>	<b>61,073</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>65,794</b>	<b>47.1</b>
	<b>Total Gross State Domestic Product</b>	<b>1,29,403</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,39,680</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Contd..



2. STATE ECONOMY

**Table 2.2 (Contd..)**  
**Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by Industry of Origin at Constant (1999-2000)**  
**Prices**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	2001-02	% to Total	2002-03	% to Total
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing.				
1.1(a)	Agriculture	25,859	17.8	20,545	13.7
1.1(b)	Livestock	10,365	7.1	11,694	7.8
1.2	Forestry and Logging	1,394	0.9	1,399	0.9
1.3	Fishing	3,751	2.6	4,520	3.0
2	Mining and Quarrying	4,309	3.0	4,798	3.2
	<b>Primary Sector Sub-Total (1+2)</b>	<b>45,678</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>42,956</b>	<b>28.6</b>
3	Manufacturing.				
3.1	Registered	11,868	8.2	12,956	8.6
3.2	Unregistered	5,004	3.4	5,348	3.6
4	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	3,286	2.2	4,238	2.8
5	Construction	8,853	6.1	9,468	6.3
	<b>Secondary Sector Sub-Total (3 to 5)</b>	<b>29,011</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>32,009</b>	<b>21.3</b>
6	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	19,370	13.3	20,062	13.4
7	Transport, Storage and Communication				
7.1	Railways	2,103	1.5	2,277	1.5
7.2	Transport by Other Means and Storage	6,403	4.4	6,797	4.5
7.3	Communications	3,020	2.1	3,679	2.4
8	Financing, Real Estates and Insurance, Business Services				
8.1	Banking and Insurance	6,897	4.7	7,558	5.0
8.2	Ownership of Dwellings, Real Estates and Business Services	11,908	8.2	12,769	8.5
9	Community, Social and Personal Services				
9.1	PublicAdministration	7,032	4.8	7,386	4.9
9.2	Other Services	14,122	9.7	14,787	9.9
	<b>Tertiary Sector Sub-Total (6 to 9)</b>	<b>70,854</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>75,316</b>	<b>50.1</b>
	<b>Total Gross State Domestic Product</b>	<b>1,45,543</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,50,281</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Contd..

## 2. STATE ECONOMY

**Table 2.2 (Contd.)**  
**Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by Industry of Origin at Constant (1999-2000)**  
**Prices**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	2003-04	% to Total	2004-05(P)	% to Total
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing.				
1.1(a)	Agriculture	25,463	15.5	26,461	15.2
1.1(b)	Livestock	12,500	7.6	13,202	7.6
1.2	Forestry and Logging	1,393	0.9	1,417	0.8
1.3	Fishing	4,580	2.8	4,449	2.5
2	Mining and Quarrying	4,996	3.0	5,254	3.0
	<b>Primary Sector Sub-Total (1+2)</b>	<b>48,932</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>50,783</b>	<b>29.1</b>
3	Manufacturing.				
3.1	Registered	13,817	8.4	14,679	8.4
3.2	Unregistered	5,999	3.6	6,343	3.6
4	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	4,070	2.5	4,268	2.5
5	Construction	10,114	6.2	10,836	6.2
	<b>Secondary Sector Sub-Total (3 to 5)</b>	<b>33,999</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>36,126</b>	<b>20.7</b>
6	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	22,136	13.5	23,485	13.5
7	Transport, Storage and Communication				
7.1	Railways	2,390	1.5	2,563	1.5
7.2	Transport by Other Means and Storage	7,737	4.7	8,353	4.8
7.3	Communications	4,416	2.7	5,064	2.9
8	Financing, Real Estates and Insurance, Business Services				
8.1	Banking and Insurance	7,672	4.7	8,245	4.7
8.2	Ownership of Dwellings, Real Estates and Business Services	13,673	8.3	14,759	8.5
9	Community, Social and Personal Services				
9.1	Public Administration	7,602	4.6	8,053	4.6
9.2	Other Services	15,656	9.5	16,945	9.7
	<b>Tertiary Sector Sub-Total (6 to 9)</b>	<b>81,282</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>87,466</b>	<b>50.2</b>
	<b>Total Gross State Domestic Product</b>	<b>1,64,213</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,74,375</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Contd..

2. STATE ECONOMY

**Table 2.2 (Concld.)**  
**Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by Industry of Origin at Constant(1999-2000)**  
**Prices**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	2005-06(Q)	% to Total	2006-07(A)	% to Total
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing.				
1.1(a)	Agriculture	28,768	15.3	26,881	13.3
1.1(b)	Livestock	13,837	7.3	14,483	7.2
1.2	Forestry and Logging	1,442	0.8	1,476	0.7
1.3	Fishing	4,610	2.4	4,843	2.4
2	Mining and Quarrying	5,950	3.2	6,176	3.0
	<b>Primary Sector Sub-Total (1+2)</b>	<b>54,606</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>53,859</b>	<b>26.6</b>
3	Manufacturing.				
3.1	Registered	15,965	8.5	17,657	8.7
3.2	Unregistered	6,793	3.6	7,421	3.7
4	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	4,356	2.3	4,870	2.4
5	Construction	11,978	6.3	13,663	6.8
	<b>Secondary Sector Sub-Total (3 to 5)</b>	<b>39,091</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>43,611</b>	<b>21.6</b>
6	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	25,310	13.4	27,411	13.6
7	Transport, Storage and Communication				
7.1	Railways	2,779	1.5	3,072	1.5
7.2	Transport by Other Means and Storage	8,946	4.7	9,755	4.8
7.3	Communications	6,244	3.3	8,286	4.1
8	Financing, Real Estates and Insurance, Business Services				
8.1	Banking and Insurance	9,106	4.8	9,881	4.9
8.2	Ownership of Dwellings, Real Estates and Business Services	15,982	8.5	17,649	8.8
9	Community, Social and Personal Services				
9.1	PublicAdministration	8,427	4.5	8,933	4.4
9.2	Other Services	18,133	9.6	19,660	9.7
	<b>Tertiary Sector Sub-Total (6 to 9)</b>	<b>94,926</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>1,04,647</b>	<b>51.8</b>
	<b>Total Gross State Domestic Product</b>	<b>1,88,623</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,02,116</b>	<b>100.0</b>

P:- Provisional Q:- Quick Estimates A :- Advanced Estimates

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.1**  
**Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate and Density**  
**of Population - District wise, 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population 2001		
		Persons (3)	Male (4)	Female (5)
1.	Srikakulam	25,37,593	12,60,020	12,77,573
2.	Vizianagaram	22,49,254	11,19,541	11,29,713
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,32,336	19,30,197	19,02,139
4.	East Godavari	49,01,420	24,59,640	24,41,780
5.	West Godavari	38,03,517	19,10,038	18,93,479
6.	Krishna	41,87,841	21,17,401	20,70,440
7.	Guntur	44,65,144	22,50,279	22,14,865
8.	Prakasam	30,59,423	15,52,332	15,07,091
9.	Nellore	26,68,564	13,44,935	13,23,629
10.	Chittoor	37,45,875	18,89,690	18,56,185
11.	Kadapa	26,01,797	13,18,093	12,83,704
12.	Anantapur	36,40,478	18,59,588	17,80,890
13.	Kurnool	35,29,494	17,96,214	17,33,280
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,13,934	17,82,340	17,31,594
15.	Rangareddy	35,75,064	18,39,227	17,35,837
16.	Hyderabad	38,29,753	19,81,173	18,48,580
17.	Medak	26,70,097	13,52,446	13,17,651
18.	Nizamabad	23,45,685	11,62,905	11,82,780
19.	Adilabad	24,88,003	12,50,958	12,37,045
20.	Karimnagar	34,91,822	17,47,968	17,43,854
21.	Warangal	32,46,004	16,44,895	16,01,109
22.	Khammam	25,78,927	13,05,543	12,73,384
23.	Nalgonda	32,47,982	16,51,990	15,95,992
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>7,62,10,007</b>	<b>3,85,27,413</b>	<b>3,76,82,594</b>

Contd..

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.1 (Concl.d.)**  
**Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate and Density of Population - District wise, 2001**

		SEX-RATIO (FEMALES PER 1000 MALES)		DENSITY OF POPULATION (PER Sq. Km)		DECENNIAL GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION	
		1991	2001	1991	2001	1981-91	1991-01
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	1,012	1,014	398	438	18.46	9.33
2.	Vizianagaram	1,000	1,009	323	346	17.00	6.55
3.	Visakhapatnam	975	985	294	342	27.50	16.66
4.	East Godavari	998	993	420	454	22.70	7.93
5.	West Godavari	994	991	454	494	22.39	8.13
6.	Krishna	969	978	424	481	21.33	13.22
7.	Guntur	970	984	360	392	19.57	8.72
8.	Prakasam	970	971	156	174	18.44	10.88
9.	Nellore	980	984	183	204	18.73	11.55
10.	Chittoor	966	982	215	246	19.14	14.86
11.	Kadapa	955	974	148	169	17.30	14.73
12.	Anantapur	946	958	166	191	24.95	14.34
13.	Kurnool	953	965	168	199	23.50	18.72
14.	Mahbubnagar	973	972	167	191	25.87	14.20
15.	Rangareddy	941	944	340	477	61.31	40.10
16.	Hyderabad	933	933	14,499	19,149	39.16	21.74
17.	Medak	970	974	234	275	25.60	17.64
18.	Nizamabad	1,017	1,017	256	293	21.30	15.12
19.	Adilabad	980	989	129	155	27.06	19.47
20.	Karimnagar	986	998	257	296	24.68	14.96
21.	Warangal	962	973	219	252	22.54	15.15
22.	Khammam	961	975	138	161	26.50	16.39
23.	Nalgonda	962	966	200	229	25.11	13.88
	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>24.20</b>	<b>14.59</b>

*Source* : Final Population Totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.2**  
**Census Statistics - Summary, 1991 and 2001**

Item	Unit	1991	2001	Decennial Growth Rate (Percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Population	Lakhs	665.08	762.10	14.59
Male	Lakhs	337.25	385.27	14.24
Female	Lakhs	327.83	376.83	14.95
Sex ratio	Females per '000 Males	972	978	-
Rural Population	Lakhs	486.21	554.01	13.94
Urban Population	Lakhs	178.87	208.09	16.34
Literates	Lakhs	244.88	399.34	63.08
Workers	Lakhs	299.64	348.94	16.45
(a) Main workers	Lakhs	284.45	290.41	2.10
(b) Marginal workers	Lakhs	15.18	58.53	285.57
Non-Workers	Lakhs	365.44	413.16	13.06
Density of Pop.	Per Sq. Km	242	277	14.46
Scheduled Castes	Lakhs	105.92	123.39	16.49
Scheduled Tribes	Lakhs	41.99	50.24	19.65
Birth Rate (During the Decade)	Births Per '000 Population	26.0	22.9	-
Death Rate (During the Decade)	Deaths Per '000 Population	9.7	8.5	-

*Source:* Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.3**  
**Area and Rural Population - District wise, 2001**

(1)	(2)	(3)	Population (in Lakhs)		(6)	(7)
			Total (4)	Rural (5)		
1.	Srikakulam	5.8	25.38	22.59	89.01	438
2.	Vizianagaram	6.5	22.49	18.37	81.68	346
3.	Visakhapatnam	11.2	38.32	23.01	60.05	342
4.	East Godavari	10.8	49.01	37.49	76.49	454
5.	West Godavari	7.7	38.04	30.53	80.26	494
6.	Krishna	8.7	41.88	28.44	67.91	481
7.	Guntur	11.4	44.65	31.79	71.20	392
8.	Prakasam	17.6	30.59	25.92	84.73	174
9.	Nellore	13.1	26.69	20.70	77.56	204
10.	Chittoor	15.2	37.46	29.35	78.35	246
11.	Kadapa	15.4	26.02	20.14	77.40	169
12.	Anantapur	19.1	36.40	27.21	74.75	191
13.	Kurnool	17.7	35.29	27.12	76.85	199
14.	Mahbubnagar	18.4	35.14	31.43	89.44	191
15.	Rangareddy	7.5	35.75	16.37	45.79	477
16.	Hyderabad	0.2	38.30	0.00	0.00	19,149
17.	Medak	9.7	26.70	22.87	85.65	275
18.	Nizamabad	8.0	23.46	19.21	81.88	293
19.	Adilabad	16.1	24.88	18.28	73.47	155
20.	Karimnagar	11.8	34.92	28.13	80.56	296
21.	Warangal	12.9	32.46	26.23	80.81	252
22.	Khammam	16.0	25.79	20.68	80.19	161
23.	Nalgonda	14.2	32.48	28.15	86.67	229
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>275.0</b>	<b>762.10</b>	<b>554.01</b>	<b>72.70</b>	<b>277</b>

*Source:* Final Population Totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.4 (A)**  
**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above, 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population			(6)
		(3) Persons	(4) Male	(5) Female	
<b>CLASS I (1,00,000 and above)</b>					
<b>1</b>	<b>HYDERABAD U.A. (A+B+C)</b>	57,42,036	29,73,472	27,68,564	32.01
	<b>A.Hyderabad U.A</b> (Hyderabad Dist.)	38,29,753	19,81,173	18,48,580	21.74
	(a) Hyderabad M. C.	36,12,427	18,70,068	17,42,359	21.85
	(b) Secunderabad Contonment (C.B)	2,06,102	1,04,335	1,01,767	20.42
	(c) Osmania University (C.T)	11,224	6,770	4,454	10.55
	<b>B. Hyderabad U. A</b> <b>(R.R.Dist)</b>	18,04,832	9,36,447	8,68,385	61.06
	(i) Hyderabad M.C portion of R.R.Dist	25,056	12,996	12,060	(-)68.39
	(ii) Balapur (O.G)	5,126	2,818	2,308	(-)26.51
	(iii) Kothapet (O.G)	10,484	5,746	4,738	191.71
	(iv) Hydershakot (O.G)	3,786	1,929	1,857	92.28
	(v) Venkatapur (O.G)	987	509	478	8.34
	(vi) Mallapur (O.G)	644	350	294	(-)13.90
	(a) Kukatpally (M)	2,92,289	1,53,331	1,38,958	56.34
	(b) L.B.Nagar (M+O.G)	2,87,781	1,48,493	1,39,288	76.33
	(i) L.B.Nagar (M)	2,68,689	1,38,667	1,30,022	72.77
	(ii) Kuntloor (O.G.)	3,884	1,976	1,908	74.09
	(iii) Injapur (O.G)	1,727	918	809	(-)29.71
	(iv) Nadargul Partly (O.G)	1,720	881	839	N.A.
	(v) Jillellaguda (O.G)	11,761	6,051	5,710	291.38
	(c) Meerpet (C.T)	12,935	6,610	6,325	154.18
	(d) Malkajiri (M)	1,93,863	98,972	94,891	52.43
	(e) Quthbullapur (M)	2,31,108	1,20,690	1,10,418	116.82
	(f) Kapra (M)	1,59,002	82,579	76,423	81.21
	(g) Rajendranagar (M+O.G.)	1,63,115	85,099	78,016	63.26
	(i.) Rajendranagar (M)	1,43,240	74,889	68,351	69.47
	(ii.) Shazadi Begum (O.G)	673	344	329	2,303.57
	(iii.) Shamshabad (O.G).	19,202	9,866	9,336	24.96

Contd..



### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.4 (A)**  
**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above, 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population			(6)
		(3) Persons	(4) Male	(5) Female	
	(h) Uppal Kalan(M+O.G)	1,18,085	61,322	56,763	56.07
	(i.) Uppal kalan (M)	1,17,217	60,857	56,360	54.96
	(ii.) Makta Bibi Sahebguda (O.G)	868	465	403	5,325.00
	(i) Serilingampalli (M)	1,53,364	79,225	74,139	112.06
	(j) Alwal (M+O.G)	94,372	48,038	46,334	40.29
	(i.) Alwal (M).	93,206	47,436	45,770	40.22
	(ii.) Singaipalle (O.G)	1,166	602	564	45.75
	(k) Gaddiannaram (C.T)	52,835	27,740	25,095	50.15
	<b>(C) Hyderabad U.A. (Medak Dist.)</b>	1,07,451	55,852	51,599	18.47
	(a) Patancheru (C.T.)	40,273	21,316	18,957	49.93
	(b) Ramachandrapuram (C.T.)	52,363	27,019	25,344	13.51
	(c)Ramachandrapuram BHEL Township (C.T.)	14,815	7,517	7,298	(-)16.33
<b>2.</b>	<b>VISAKHAPATNAM U.A</b>	13,45,938	6,87,985	6,57,953	27.32
	(a) Visakhapatnam (M.C+O.G)	10,42,388	5,32,157	5,10,231	22.38
	(i) Visakhapatnam (M.C)	9,82,904	5,01,406	4,81,498	19.24
	(ii) Adivivaram (O.G.)	23,070	12,197	10,873	87.01
	(iii) Yendada (O.G)	8,164	4,127	4,037	230.53
	(iv) Rishikonda (O.G)	2,065	1,027	1,038	43.20
	(v) Pothinamallayapalem (O.G)	7,911	4,041	3,870	183.75
	(vi) Madhuravada (O.G)	18,274	9,359	8,915	117.34
	(b) Gajuwaka (M+O.G)	2,76,552	1,42,172	1,34,380	43.45
	(i) Gajuwaka (M)	2,59,180	1,33,469	1,25,711	44.16
	(ii) Aganampudi (O.G.)	17,372	8,703	8,669	33.64
	(c) Vepagunta (C.T)	26,998	13,656	13,342	114.64

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.4(A)**  
**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above, 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population			(6)
		(3) Persons	(4) Male	(5) Female	
<b>3.</b>	<b>VIJAYAWADA U.A</b>	10,39,518	5,27,307	5,12,211	N.A.
	(a) Vijayawada (M.C+O.G)	9,45,530	4,79,141	4,66,389	28.81
	(i) Vijayawada (M.C)	8,51,282	4,31,243	4,20,039	21.30
	(ii) Prasadampadu (O.G.)	10,501	5,522	4,979	61.83
	(iii) Ramavarappadu (O.G.)	12,802	6,543	6,259	52.08
	(iv) Yanamalakuduru (O.G.)	25,476	13,020	12,456	47.00
	(v) Tadepalli (O.G.)	41,699	20,945	20,754	44.08
	(vi) Undavalli (Partly) (O.G.)	3,770	1,868	1,902	N.A.
	(b) Kanuru (C.T)	30,639	16,276	14,363	29.84
	(c) Mangalagiri (M+OG)	63,349	31,890	31,459	7.10
	(i) Mangalagiri (M)	61,981	31,232	30,749	4.78
	(ii) Navuluru (Partly) (O.G.)	957	477	480	N.A.
	(iii) Atmakur (Partly) (O.G.)	411	181	230	N.A.
<b>4.</b>	<b>WARANGAL U.A.</b>	5,79,216	2,93,709	2,85,507	N.A.
	(a) Warangal (MC+OG)	5,79,216	2,93,709	2,85,507	N.A.
	(i) Warangal (M.C)	5,30,636	2,68,954	2,61,682	18.54
	(ii) Gopalpur (O.G.)	3,549	1,825	1,724	26.64
	(iii) Madi konda (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	12,773	6,502	6,271	N.A.
	(iv) Gorrekunta (Partly) (O.G.)	4,559	2,311	2,248	N.A.
	(v) Bheemaram (Partly) (O.G.)	7,870	4,128	3,742	N.A.
	(vi) Stambampalli (O.G.)	3,334	1,745	1,589	43.51
	(vii) Enumamula (O.G.)	8,958	4,460	4,498	113.59
	(viii) Kadipi konda (O.G.)	7,537	3,784	3,753	13.69
<b>5.</b>	<b>GUNTUR (M.C)</b>	5,14,461	2,57,775	2,56,686	9.22
<b>6.</b>	<b>RAJAHMUNDRY U.A. (a+b)</b>	4,13,616	2,07,869	2,05,747	2.88
	(a) Rajahmundry (M.C.+O.G.)	3,74,721	1,88,585	1,86,136	2.19
	(i) Rajahmundry (M.C)	3,15,251	1,58,454	1,56,797	-2.96
	(ii) Katheru (O.G.)	21,624	11,005	10,619	14.29
	(iii) Hukumpeta (O.G.)	7,172	3,694	3,478	104.27
	(iv) Bommuru (O.G.)	12,997	6,553	6,444	50.24
	(v) Morampudi (Partly) (O.G.)	2,498	1,274	1,224	289.70
	(vi) Rajahmundry NMA.(O.G)	15,179	7,605	7,574	50.14
	(b) Dowleswaram (C.T)	38,895	19,284	19,611	10.02

Contd..

**TABLE 3.4 (A)**  
**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above, 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population			(6)
		(3) Persons	(4) Male	(5) Female	
<b>7.</b>	<b>NELLORE U.A.</b>	4,04,775	2,03,823	2,00,952	27.85
	(a) Nellore (M+O.G.)	4,04,775	2,03,823	2,00,952	27.85
	(i) Nellore (M)	3,78,428	1,90,522	1,87,906	19.53
	(ii) Nellore (Bit-1) (O.G.)	14,496	7,259	7,237	N.A.
	(iii) Allipuram (Partly) (O.G.)	4,869	2,444	2,425	N.A.
	(iv) Buja Buja Nellore (Partly) (O.G.)	4,207	2,082	2,125	N.A.
	(v) Kallurpalle (Partly) (O.G.)	2,775	1,516	1,259	N.A.
<b>8.</b>	<b>KAKINADA U.A.</b>	3,76,861	1,87,064	1,89,797	12.59
	(a) Kakinada (M+O.G.)	3,35,299	1,66,095	1,69,204	9.85
	(i) Kakinada (M)	2,96,329	1,46,476	1,49,853	5.84
	(ii) Turangi (R) (O.G.)	18,918	9,504	9,414	31.47
	(iii) Chidiga (O.G.)	5,049	2,554	2,495	37.20
	(iv) Vakalapudi (O.G.)	15,003	7,561	7,442	108.96
	(b) Ramanayyapeta (C.T)	22,337	11,309	11,028	39.06
	(c) Suryaraopeta (C.T)	19,225	9,660	9,565	43.17
<b>9.</b>	<b>KURNOOL U.A .</b>	3,42,973	1,74,190	1,68,783	24.55
	(a) Kurnool (M.C)	2,69,122	1,36,619	1,32,503	13.65
	(b) Kallur (C.T)	73,851	37,571	36,280	91.52
<b>10.</b>	<b>TIRUPATI U.A.</b>	3,03,521	1,55,468	1,48,053	44.05
	(a) Tirupathi (M+O.G.)	2,44,990	1,26,688	1,18,302	33.93
	(i) Tirupathi (M)	2,28,202	1,18,187	1,10,015	30.87
	(ii) Settipalli (O.G.)	2,448	1,227	1,221	32.90
	(iii) Timminaidupalli (O.G.)	2,280	1,162	1,118	12.32
	(iv) Avilala (O.G.)	12,060	6,112	5,948	157.36
	(b) Tirupathi (N.M.A.)(C.T)	25,702	12,280	13,422	76.83
	(c) Akkarampalli (C.T)	20,342	10,321	10,021	289.47
	(d) Tiruchanur (C.T)	12,487	6,179	6,308	55.70
<b>11.</b>	<b>NIZAMABAD (M)</b>	2,88,722	1,46,198	1,42,524	19.78

Contd..

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.4 (A)**  
**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above, 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population			(6)
		(3) Persons	(4) Male	(5) Female	
<b>12.</b>	<b>KADAPA U.A.</b>	2,62,506	1,33,224	1,29,282	21.00
	(a) Kadapa (M+O.G.)	1,48,039	74,563	73,476	5.25
	(i) Kadapa (M)	1,26,505	63,669	62,836	4.15
	(ii) Ukkayapalli (O.G.)	6,646	3,322	3,324	26.04
	(iii) Palempalle (O.G.)	3,868	2,006	1,862	10.01
	(iv) Ramarajupalli (O.G.)	4,058	2,052	2,006	171.80
	(v) Gudur (R) (O.G.)	5,234	2,642	2,592	10.03
	(vi) Mamillapalle (Partly) (O.G.)	1,728	872	856	(-)58.44
	(b) Akkayapalli (C.T)	18,307	9,361	8,946	40.92
	(c) Chemmumiahpet (C.T)	31,431	15,995	15,436	41.91
	(d) Chinna Chowk (C.T)	64,729	33,305	31,424	61.56
<b>13.</b>	<b>ANANTAPUR U.A.</b>	2,43,143	1,23,713	1,19,430	32.46
	(a) Anantapur (M+O.G.)	2,43,143	1,23,713	1,19,430	32.46
	(i) Anantapur (M)	2,18,808	1,10,979	1,07,829	25.09
	(ii) Narayanapuram (O.G.)	8,568	4,351	4,217	62.06
	(iii) Kakkalapalli (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	4,945	2,480	2,465	N.A.
	(iv) Anantapur (R) (O.G.)	10,822	5,903	4,919	223.62
<b>14.</b>	<b>RAMAGUNDAM U.A.</b>	2,37,686	1,21,250	1,16,436	10.87
	(a) Ramagundam (M+O.G)	2,37,686	1,21,250	1,16,436	10.87
	(i) Ramagundam (M)	2,36,600	1,20,687	1,15,913	10.36
	(ii) Penchikalapeta (Partly) (O.G.)	1,086	563	523	N.A.
<b>15.</b>	<b>KARIMNAGAR U.A</b>	2,18,302	1,11,875	1,06,427	41.13
	(a) Karimnagar (M+O.G)	2,18,302	1,11,875	1,06,427	41.13
	(i) Karimnagar (M)	2,05,653	1,05,336	1,00,317	38.41
	(ii) Bommakal (O.G)	7,266	3,694	3,572	35.99
	(iii) Arepalli (Partly) (O.G.)	2,105	1,065	1,040	N.A.
	(iv) Sitarampur (O.G.)	1,605	862	743	112.02
	(v) Chintakunta (Partly) (O.G.)	1,673	918	755	N.A.

Contd..

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.4(A)**  
**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above, 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population			(6)
		Persons (3)	Male (4)	Female (5)	
<b>16.</b>	<b>ELURU U.A.</b>	2,15,804	1,05,476	1,10,328	(-)2.93
	(a) Eluru (M+O.G.)	2,15,804	1,05,476	1,10,328	(-)2.93
	(i) Eluru (M)	1,90,062	92,790	97,272	(-)10.71
	(ii) Eluru (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	6,208	3,111	3,097	N.A.
	(iii) Satrampadu (O.G.)	5,225	2,806	2,419	79.61
	(iv) Komadavolu (Partly) (O.G.)	543	272	271	N.A.
	(v) Gavaravaram (O.G.)	8,324	3,853	4,471	109.57
	(vi) Tangellmudi (R) (O.G.)	5,442	2,644	2,798	112.25
<b>17.</b>	<b>KHAMMAM U.A.</b>	1,98,620	1,00,930	97,690	33.23
	(a) Khammam (M+O.G.)	1,98,620	1,00,930	97,690	33.23
	(i) Khammam (M)	1,59,544	80,574	78,970	24.65
	(ii) Khanapuram Haveli (Partly) (O.G.)	29,925	15,630	14,295	93.79
	(iii) Edulapuram (Partly) (O.G.)	9,151	4,726	4,425	62.17
<b>18.</b>	<b>VIZIANAGARAM U.A.</b>	1,95,801	97,032	98,769	10.61
	(a) Vizianagaram (M+O.G.)	1,76,023	87,081	88,942	9.11
	(i) Vizianagaram (M)	1,74,651	86,375	88,276	8.91
	(ii) Jammunarayanapuram (Partly) (O.G.)	1,372	706	666	41.15
	(b) Gajularega (C.T)	13,081	6,536	6,545	13.61
	(c) Kanapaka (C.T)	6,697	3,415	3,282	60.33
<b>19.</b>	<b>MACHILIPATNAM (M)</b>	1,79,353	89,100	90,253	12.72
<b>20.</b>	<b>CHIRALA U.A.</b>	1,66,294	82,954	83,340	16.47
	(a) Chirala (M+O.G.)	1,29,242	64,635	64,607	19.15
	(i) Chirala (M)	84,970	42,436	42,534	5.08
	(ii) Chirala (R) (O.G.)	28,278	14,190	14,088	2.43
	(iii) Epurupalem (Partly) (O.G.)	13,119	6,547	6,572	N.A.
	(iv) Kothapeta (Partly) (O.G.)	2,875	1,462	1,413	N.A.
	(b) Vetapalem (C.T)	37,052	18,319	18,733	7.99
<b>21.</b>	<b>ADONI U.A.</b>	1,62,458	82,345	80,113	19.29
	(a) Adoni (M+O.G.)	1,62,458	82,345	80,113	19.29
	(i) Adoni (M)	1,57,305	79,639	77,666	15.51
	(ii) Mandagiri (Partly) (O.G.)	5,153	2,706	2,447	N.A.

Contd..

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.4 (A)**  
**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above, 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population			(6)
		(3) Persons	(4) Male	(5) Female	
<b>22.</b>	<b>NANDYAL U.A</b>	1,57,120	79,500	77,620	31.14
	(a) Nandyal (M+O.G)	1,57,120	79,500	77,620	31.14
	(i) Nandyal (M)	1,52,676	77,273	75,403	27.43
	(ii) Noonepalli (R) (Partly) (O.G)	1,369	705	664	N.A.
	(iii) Ayyalur (Partly) (O.G.)	3,075	1,522	1,553	N.A.
<b>23.</b>	<b>ONGOLE U.A</b>	1,53,829	78,242	75,587	19.57
	(a) Ongole (M+O.G)	1,53,829	78,242	75,587	19.57
	(i) Ongole (M)	1,50,471	76,511	73,960	16.96
	(ii) Pernamitta (Partly) (O.G.)	3,358	1,731	1,627	N.A.
<b>24.</b>	<b>TENALI (M)</b>	1,53,756	77,404	76,352	6.98
<b>25.</b>	<b>CHITTOOR (M)</b>	1,52,654	76,879	75,775	14.38
<b>26.</b>	<b>PRODDATUR (M)</b>	1,50,309	75,372	74,937	12.24
<b>27.</b>	<b>BHIMAVARAM U.A</b>	1,42,064	71,929	70,135	17.10
	(a) Bhimavaram (M+O.G)	1,42,064	71,929	70,135	17.10
	(i) Bhimavaram (M)	1,37,409	69,473	67,936	13.27
	(ii) Rayalam (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	2,337	1,199	1,138	N.A.
	(iii) Chinameram (Partly) (O.G.)	2,318	1,257	1,061	N.A.
<b>28.</b>	<b>MAHBUBNAGAR U.A</b>	1,39,662	71,516	68,146	19.54
	(a) Mahbubnagar (M+O.G)	1,39,662	71,516	68,146	19.54
	(i) Mahbubnagar (M)	1,30,986	67,007	63,979	12.11
	(ii) Mahbubnagar (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	6,071	3,178	2,893	N.A.
	(iii) Yenogonda (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	2,566	1,309	1,257	N.A.
	(iv) Boyapalli (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	39	22	17	N.A.
	(v) Palakonda(Partly)(OG)	-	-	-	-
<b>29.</b>	<b>ADILABAD U.A</b>	1,29,403	65,501	63,902	37.86
	(a) Adilabad (M)	1,09,529	55,641	53,888	30.00
	(b) Dasnapur (C.T)	19,874	9,860	10,014	106.83
<b>30.</b>	<b>HINDUPUR (M)</b>	1,25,074	64,132	60,942	19.52

Contd..

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.4 (A)**  
**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above, 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population			(6)
		(3) Persons	(4) Male	(5) Female	
<b>31.</b>	<b>MANCHERIAL U.A</b>	1,18,195	60,371	57,824	39.34
	(a) Mancherial (M)	70,381	35,710	34,671	33.66
	(b) Naspur (C.T.)	33,059	16,971	16,088	67.14
	(c) Teegalpahad (C.T.)	14,755	7,690	7,065	19.11
<b>32.</b>	<b>GUNTAKAL (M)</b>	1,17,103	59,211	57,892	8.84
<b>33.</b>	<b>SRIKAKULAM U.A</b>	1,17,320	58,753	58,567	31.99
	(a) Srikakulam (M+O.G.)	1,17,320	58,753	58,567	31.99
	(i) Srikakulam (M)	1,09,905	54,926	54,979	23.65
	(ii) Balaga(R)(Partly) (O.G.)	3,383	1,735	1,648	N.A.
	(iii) Pathrunivalasa (Partly) (O.G.)	226	122	104	N.A.
	(iv) Arasavalli (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	1,350	651	699	N.A.
	(v) Patha Srikakulam (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	2,456	1,319	1,137	N.A.
<b>34.</b>	<b>GUDEVADA (M)</b>	1,13,054	55,867	57,187	11.21
<b>35.</b>	<b>NALGONDA U.A</b>	1,11,380	56,848	54,532	31.17
	(a) Nalgonda (M+O.G.)	1,11,380	56,848	54,532	31.17
	(i) Nalgonda (M)	1,10,286	56,299	53,987	29.89
	(ii) Nalgonda (R)(Partly) (O.G.)	281	140	141	N.A.
	(iii) Panagallu (R)(Partly) (O.G.)	519	263	256	N.A.
	(iv) Gollaguda (R)(Partly) (O.G.)	294	146	148	N.A.
<b>36.</b>	<b>MADANAPALLI U.A</b>	1,07,449	54,497	52,952	45.56
	(a) Madanapalli (M+O.G.)	1,07,449	54,497	52,952	45.56
	(i) Madanapalli (M)	99,967	50,686	49,281	35.42
	(ii) Kollabailu (Partly) (O.G.)	1,451	781	670	N.A.
	(iii) Ponnutipalem (Partly) (O.G.)	739	408	331	N.A.
	(iv) Basinikonda (Partly) (O.G.)	3,662	1,867	1,795	N.A.
	(v) Madanapalli(R)(Partly) (O.G.)	1,630	755	875	N.A.
<b>37.</b>	<b>KOTHAGUDEM U.A</b>	1,05,266	52,318	52,948	3.06
	(a) Kothagudem (M+O.G.)	86,306	42,817	43,489	(-)0.74
	(i) Kothagudem (M)	79,721	39,461	40,260	(-)0.89
	(ii) Garimellapadu (O.G.)	6,585	3,356	3,229	1.14
	(b) Chunchupalli (C.T.)	18,960	9,501	9,459	24.85
<b>38.</b>	<b>DHARMAVARAM (M)</b>	1,03,357	52,785	50,572	30.90
<b>39.</b>	<b>TADEPALLIGUDEM (M)</b>	1,02,622	50,925	51,697	15.46

Contd..

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**Table 3.4(A)**  
**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50000 and above 2001**

Contd..

(1)	(2)	Population			(6)
		Persons	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	<b>CLASS II (50000-99999)</b>				
<b>1.</b>	<b>NARSARAOPET U.A</b>	95,349	47,994	47,355	7.46
	(a) Narasaraopet (M+O.G)	95,349	47,994	47,355	7.46
	i. Narasaraopet (M)	93,321	46,980	46,341	5.18
	ii. Lingamguntla Agraharam(Partly) (O.G.)	1,252	623	629	N.A
	iii. Narasaraopet (R) (Partly) (O.G)	776	391	385	N.A
<b>2.</b>	<b>SURYAPET U.A</b>	94,585	49,221	45,364	56.00
	(a) Suryapet (M+O.G)	94,585	49,221	45,364	56.00
	i. Suryapet (M)	93,239	48,505	44,734	53.78
	ii. Pillalamarri (Partly)(O.G.)	1,346	716	630	N.A
<b>3.</b>	<b>CHILAKALURIPET (M)</b>	91,656	45,619	46,037	15.81
<b>4.</b>	<b>MIRYALAGUDA U.A</b>	91,359	46,770	44,589	38.68
	(a) Miryalaguda (M+O.G)	91,359	46,770	44,589	38.68
	i. Miryalaguda (M)	90,886	46,530	44,356	37.96
	ii. Nandipahad (Partly)(O.G.)	473	240	233	N.A
<b>5.</b>	<b>TADPATRI (M)</b>	86,843	44,047	42,796	22.20
<b>6.</b>	<b>(a) KAVALI U.A</b>	85,616	44,237	41,379	29.90
	i. Kavali (M+O.G)	85,616	44,237	41,379	29.90
	ii. Kavali (M)	79,682	41,242	38,440	20.90
	iii. Maddurpadu (Partly) (O.G.)	2,769	1,395	1,374	N.A
	iv. Masunuru (Partly)(O.G.)	3,165	1,600	1,565	N.A
<b>7.</b>	<b>JAGTIAL(M)</b>	85,521	43,377	42,144	26.53
<b>8.</b>	<b>ANAKAPALLI (M)</b>	85,486	42,471	43,015	1.34
<b>9.</b>	<b>YEMMIGANUR(M)</b>	76,411	38,692	37,719	17.39
<b>10.</b>	<b>PALACOLE U.A.</b>	76,308	37,983	38,325	3.67
	(a) Palacole (M+O.G)	76,308	37,983	38,325	3.67
	i. Palacole (M)	57,317	28,426	28,891	0.61
	ii. Ullamparru (O.G)	5,229	2,619	2,610	14.55
	iii. Poolapalli (O.G)	7,799	3,886	3,913	2.97
	iv. Palacole(R)(O.G)	5,963	3,052	2,911	32.45



3. AREA AND POPULATION

**Table 3.4(A)**  
**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50000 and above 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population			(6)
		Persons (3)	Male (4)	Female (5)	
11.	<b>KADIRI (M)</b>	76,252	38,468	37,784	20.31
12.	<b>NIRMAL (M)</b>	75,254	37,794	37,460	30.29
13.	<b>GUDUR U.A.</b>	74,046	36,403	37,643	32.26
	(a) Gudur (M+O.G)	74,046	36,403	37,643	32.26
	i. Gudur (M)	68,782	33,719	35,063	22.86
	ii. Gudur (R) (East) (Partly) (O.G.).	633	362	271	N.A
	iii. Gudur (R) (West) (Partly)(O.G.)	4,631	2,322	2,309	N.A
	iv. Mutyalampadu (Partly) (O.G.)	-	-	-	-
	v. Nellaturu (Partly) (O.G.)	-	-	-	-
14.	<b>TANUKU U.A.</b>	72,970	36,319	36,651	15.99
	(a). Tanuku (M+O.G)	72,970	36,319	36,651	15.99
	i. Tanuku (M)	68,585	34,094	34,491	9.02
	ii. Mandapaka (Partly)(O.G.)	4,385	2,225	2,160	N.A
15.	<b>RAYACHOTI (C.T.)</b>	72,297	37,163	35,134	39.22
16.	<b>BODHAN (M)</b>	71,520	36,164	35,356	11.05
17.	<b>SRIKALAHASTI (M)</b>	70,854	35,613	35,241	15.06
18..	<b>PALVANCHA(M)</b>	69,088	35,495	33,593	30.10
19.	<b>BAPATLA (M)</b>	68,397	34,776	33,621	9.37
20.	<b>BELLAMPALLI (M)</b>	66,792	33,812	32,980	0.02
21.	<b>MANDAMARRI (M)</b>	66,596	33,950	32,646	0.68
22.	<b>SIRCILLA (M)</b>	65,314	32,666	32,648	30.50
23.	<b>KAMAREDDY (M)</b>	64,496	32,770	31,726	32.53
24.	<b>SIDDIPET (M)</b>	61,809	31,109	30,700	14.27
25.	<b>KAGHAZNAGAR (M)</b>	59,734	30,436	29,298	3.82

Contd..

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**Table 3.4(A) (Concl.)**  
**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50000 and above 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population			(6)
		(3) Persons	(4) Male	(5) Female	
26.	NARSAPUR(M)	58,604	28,938	29,666	3.98
27.	MARKAPUR (M)	58,462	29,743	28,719	28.31
28.	TANDUR (M)	57,941	29,584	28,357	27.30
29.	PONNUR (M)	57,640	28,914	28,726	6.03
30.	SANGAREDDY(M)	57,113	29,021	28,092	13.95
31.	RAYADURG (M)	54,125	27,408	26,717	32.51
32.	KORATLA (M)	54,012	27,273	26,739	34.76
33.	SAMALKOTA (M)	53,602	26,720	26,882	9.93
34.	GADWAL U.A.	53,560	27,497	26,063	31.46
	(a) Gadwal (M+O.G)	53,560	27,497	26,063	31.46
	i. Gadwal (M)	50,941	26,129	24,812	25.03
	ii. Gadwal (R) Partly (O.G)	2,619	1,368	1,251	-
35.	VINUKONDA (C.T)	52,519	26,942	25,577	51.76
36.	AMALAPURAM (M)	51,444	25,782	25,662	11.76
37.	SATHENAPALLI (M)	51,404	25,794	25,610	13.12
38.	BHONGIR (M)	50,407	25,967	24,440	23.72
39.	TUNI (M)	50,368	24,838	25,530	14.72
40.	NUZIVID(M)	50,354	25,526	24,828	17.97
41.	KANDUKUR (M)	50,326	25,631	24,695	21.75
42.	WANAPARTHY (N.P.)	50,114	25,712	24,402	28.95
43.	PITHAPURAM (M)	50,103	24,694	25,409	13.71
44.	BOBBILI (M)	50,096	25,033	25,063	15.83

U.A. : Urban Agglomeration.

C.B. : Contonment Board

O.G. : Out Growth.

M.C. : Municipal Corporation

M : Municipality

C.T. : Census Town

N.P. : Nagar Panchayat.

R. : Rural

NMA : Non Municipal Area

**Source** :1. District Census Hand Books 1991 issued by Directorate of  
Census Operations Andhra Pradesh.

2. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census operations, Andhra Pradesh.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.4(B)**  
**District wise Slum Population in Urban Areas, 2001**

Sl. No.	District	Total Population	Urban Population	Slum Population (p)	% of Slum Population(P) to total Population	% of Slum Population (P) to Urban Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	25,37,593	2,78,659	48,632	1.92	17.45
2.	Vizianagaram	22,49,254	4,12,395	67,525	3.00	16.37
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,32,336	15,30,899	1,96,990	5.14	12.87
4.	East Godavari	49,01,420	11,51,885	1,70,372	3.48	14.79
5.	West Godavari	38,03,517	7,50,887	2,67,592	7.04	35.64
6.	Krishna	41,87,841	13,43,447	3,99,120	9.53	29.71
7.	Guntur	44,65,144	12,85,760	4,06,766	9.11	31.64
8.	Prakasam	30,59,423	4,67,368	87,969	2.88	18.82
9.	Nellore	26,68,564	5,99,043	1,90,327	7.13	31.77
10.	Chittoor	37,45,875	8,11,030	2,08,266	5.56	25.68
11.	Kadapa	26,01,797	5,87,753	81,415	3.13	13.85
12.	Anantapur	36,40,478	9,19,563	3,43,378	9.43	37.34
13.	Kurnool	35,29,494	8,17,464	2,53,341	7.18	30.99
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,13,934	3,71,355	51,481	1.47	13.86
15.	Rangareddy	35,75,064	19,37,837	5,49,129	15.36	28.34
16.	Hyderabad	38,29,753	38,29,753	6,21,295	16.22	16.22
17.	Medak	26,70,097	3,83,524	62,622	2.35	16.33
18.	Nizamabad	23,45,685	4,24,738	1,98,453	8.46	46.72
19.	Adilabad	24,88,003	6,60,017	2,37,460	9.54	35.98
20.	Karimnagar	34,91,822	6,78,812	1,90,852	5.47	28.12
21.	Warangal	32,46,004	6,23,212	2,30,190	7.09	36.94
22.	Khammam	25,78,927	5,10,861	1,79,487	6.96	35.13
23.	Nalgonda	32,47,982	4,32,678	1,06,610	3.28	24.64
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>7,62,10,007</b>	<b>2,08,08,940</b>	<b>51,49,272</b>	<b>6.76</b>	<b>24.75</b>

*Source* :1. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.4(C)**  
**District wise and Religion wise Population - 2001**

Sl. No	District	All Religion	Buddhists	Christians	Hindus
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	25,37,593	24	14,199	25,13,087
2.	Vizianagaram	22,49,254	26	15,495	22,14,541
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,32,336	924	62,227	36,88,280
4.	East Godavari	49,01,420	154	70,000	47,52,009
5.	West Godavari	38,03,517	169	1,38,363	35,80,207
6.	Krishna	41,87,841	172	1,82,614	37,29,204
7.	Guntur	44,65,144	181	1,31,713	38,34,204
8.	Prakasam	30,59,423	135	32,674	28,25,681
9.	Nellore	26,68,564	146	31,593	23,82,701
10.	Chittoor	37,45,875	59	28,337	33,68,878
11.	Kadapa	26,01,797	73	28,978	21,81,572
12.	Anantapur	36,40,478	226	20,770	32,25,156
13.	Kurnool	35,29,494	120	40,581	29,10,182
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,13,934	32	18,800	31,93,932
15.	Rangareddy	35,75,064	1,528	89,893	30,63,118
16.	Hyderabad	38,29,753	832	92,915	21,21,963
17.	Medak	26,70,097	611	34,651	23,34,169
18.	Nizamabad	23,45,685	1,880	16,204	19,83,275
19.	Adilabad	24,88,003	24,392	14,751	22,07,843
20.	Karimnagar	34,91,822	122	20,576	32,51,834
21.	Warangal	32,46,004	69	33,354	30,28,537
22.	Khammam	25,78,927	96	30,777	24,06,066
23.	Nalgonda	32,47,982	66	32,452	30,40,212
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>7,62,10,007</b>	<b>32,037</b>	<b>11,81,917</b>	<b>6,78,36,651</b>

Contd..

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.4(C) (Concl.)**  
**District wise and Religion wise Population - 2001**

Sl. No	District	Jains	Muslims	Sikhs	Others	Religion not Stated
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	30	7,759	119	38	2,337
2.	Vizianagaram	752	15,472	209	30	2,729
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,672	71,669	2,776	261	4,527
4.	East Godavari	3,698	70,456	500	279	4,324
5.	West Godavari	1,356	79,048	251	81	4,042
6.	Krishna	4,520	2,65,617	678	197	4,839
7.	Guntur	2,841	4,87,839	577	166	7,623
8.	Prakasam	26	1,95,637	290	78	4,902
9.	Nellore	2,401	2,48,676	301	101	2,645
10.	Chittoor	943	3,42,965	560	170	3,963
11.	Kadapa	693	3,86,900	303	65	3,213
12.	Anantapur	1,110	3,89,201	378	89	3,548
13.	Kurnool	1,845	5,72,404	235	131	3,996
14.	Mahbubnagar	26	2,96,975	254	84	3,831
15.	Rangareddy	1,530	4,08,281	4,512	951	5,251
16.	Hyderabad	16,592	15,76,583	10,951	1,278	8,639
17.	Medak	283	2,96,486	842	110	2,945
18.	Nizamabad	409	3,38,824	1,876	38	3,179
19.	Adilabad	426	2,36,844	1,065	137	2,545
20.	Karimnagar	81	2,13,811	1,962	312	3,124
21.	Warangal	307	1,77,217	1,099	48	5,373
22.	Khammam	216	1,37,639	448	82	3,603
23.	Nalgonda	89	1,70,553	812	42	3,756
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>41,846</b>	<b>69,86,856</b>	<b>30,998</b>	<b>4,768</b>	<b>94,934</b>

*Source* :1. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations Andhra Pradesh

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.4(D)**  
**District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability-2001**

Sl. No	District	Visual	Speech	Hearing
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	22,498	5,249	3,159
2.	Vizianagaram	23,057	4,791	3,060
3.	Visakhapatnam	32,639	6,965	3,252
4.	East Godavari	45,146	9,215	3,793
5.	West Godavari	18,143	7,502	3,778
6.	Krishna	25,443	8,175	4,059
7.	Guntur	30,065	8,665	3,742
8.	Prakasam	16,779	6,017	2,687
9.	Nellore	17,871	5,639	3,873
10.	Chittoor	19,298	7,167	3,965
11.	Kadapa	16,570	5,208	3,781
12.	Anantapur	21,479	6,801	5,120
13.	Kurnool	26,237	6,059	4,497
14.	Mahbubnagar	29,632	5,707	3,400
15.	Rangareddy	28,756	5,133	2,325
16.	Hyderabad	26,361	4,716	1,737
17.	Medak	21,695	4,466	2,127
18.	Nizamabad	18,224	3,561	1,642
19.	Adilabad	13,644	3,815	1,521
20.	Karimnagar	29,591	5,887	2,889
21.	Warangal	32,312	6,512	2,893
22.	Khammam	31,758	5,665	2,708
23.	Nalgonda	34,389	6,059	3,365
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>5,81,587</b>	<b>1,38,974</b>	<b>73,373</b>

Contd..

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.4(D)**  
**District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability-2001**

Sl. No	District	Locomoter	Mentally Retarded	Total Disabled Population
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	15,234	5,468	51,608
2.	Vizianagaram	14,133	4,365	49,406
3.	Visakhapatnam	17,454	6,953	67,263
4.	East Godavari	25,466	9,060	92,680
5.	West Godavari	23,608	8,104	61,135
6.	Krishna	24,058	9,421	71,156
7.	Guntur	24,183	10,080	76,735
8.	Prakasam	17,283	6,165	48,931
9.	Nellore	16,104	6,166	49,653
10.	Chittoor	19,577	7,527	57,534
11.	Kadapa	14,641	5,829	46,029
12.	Anantapur	22,465	8,030	63,895
13.	Kurnool	21,306	7,162	65,261
14.	Mahbubnagar	21,144	6,132	66,015
15.	Rangareddy	16,488	6,373	59,075
16.	Hyderabad	12,242	7,534	52,590
17.	Medak	14,237	4,747	47,272
18.	Nizamabad	12,126	4,386	39,939
19.	Adilabad	10,615	4,127	33,722
20.	Karimnagar	15,255	7,028	60,650
21.	Warangal	19,017	6,387	67,121
22.	Khammam	16,999	6,565	63,695
23.	Nalgonda	22,213	7,590	73,616
	Andhra Pradesh	4,15,848	1,55,199	13,64,981

**Source** :1. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.5**  
**Distribution of Population by Age Groups – Andhra Pradesh, 2001**

<b>Age Group (Years)</b>	<b>Rural</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>
All ages	5,54,01,067	2,08,08,940	7,62,10,007
0-4	50,12,932	16,71,429	66,84,361
5-14	1,31,41,553	45,72,211	1,77,13,764
15-19	52,63,858	23,16,106	75,79,964
20-24	47,96,962	21,39,935	69,36,897
25-29	47,79,944	19,82,327	67,62,271
30-34	40,20,132	16,05,373	56,25,505
35-39	40,35,189	16,17,522	56,52,711
40-49	58,97,425	22,61,468	81,58,893
50-59	38,68,354	13,05,759	51,74,113
60-69	28,83,813	8,25,463	37,09,276
70-79	12,35,889	3,38,603	15,74,492
80+	3,86,032	1,18,278	5,04,310
A.N.S	78,984	54,466	1,33,450

A.N.S. : Age Not stated.

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.



### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.6**  
**Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population - District wise, 2001**

(In lakhs)

Sl. No	District	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	2.30	1.51
2.	Vizianagaram	2.38	2.15
3.	Visakhapatnam	2.91	5.58
4.	East Godavari	8.82	1.91
5.	West Godavari	7.29	0.97
6.	Krishna	7.47	1.08
7.	Guntur	8.18	2.08
8.	Prakasam	6.52	1.18
9.	Nellore	5.87	2.42
10.	Chittoor	7.02	1.28
11.	Kadapa	4.09	0.61
12.	Anantapur	5.15	1.27
13.	Kurnool	6.28	0.70
14.	Mahbubnagar	6.01	2.79
15.	Rangareddy	5.20	1.46
16.	Hyderabad	3.07	0.35
17.	Medak	4.70	1.34
18.	Nizamabad	3.48	1.66
19.	Adilabad	4.61	4.16
20.	Karimnagar	6.50	0.90
21.	Warangal	5.51	4.58
22.	Khammam	4.27	6.83
23.	Nalgonda	5.76	3.43
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>123.39</b>	<b>50.24</b>

*Source* : Final Population totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.7**  
**Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Rural and Urban**  
**Population, 2001**

(In lakhs)

Item	Male	Female	Total	Percentage to total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>SCHEDULED CASTES</b>				
Rural	51.64	50.55	102.19	18.45
Urban	10.64	10.56	21.20	10.19
Total	62.28	61.11	123.39	16.19
<b>SCHEDULED TRIBES</b>				
Rural	23.54	22.93	46.47	8.39
Urban	1.94	1.83	3.77	1.81
Total	25.48	24.76	50.24	6.59

*Source* : Final Population totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.8**  
**Working Population - By Occupational Divisions, 2001**

( In lakhs)

(1)	(2)	(3)	Working Population among	
			Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>A. Main Workers:</b>				
1.	Cultivators	73.98 (25.47)	5.72 (11.59)	8.80 (41.01)
2.	Agricultural Labourers	98.23 (33.83)	31.70 (64.21)	8.98 (41.86)
3.	Household Industry	13.53 (4.66)	0.91 (1.84)	0.62 (2.87)
4.	Other Workers	104.67 (36.04)	11.04 (22.36)	3.06 (14.26)
<b>Total Main Workers</b>		<b>290.41</b> <b>(100.0)</b>	<b>49.37</b> <b>(100.00)</b>	<b>21.46</b> <b>(100.00)</b>
<b>B. Marginal Workers</b>				
1.	Cultivators	4.62 (7.89)	0.34 (2.70)	0.48 (8.57)
2.	Agricultural Labourer	40.09 (68.49)	10.88 (83.95)	4.35 (77.68)
3.	Household Industry	2.89 (4.94)	0.26 (2.01)	0.19 (3.39)
4.	Other Workers	10.93 (18.68)	1.48 (11.34)	0.58 (10.36)
<b>Total Marginal Workers</b>		<b>58.53</b> <b>(100.00)</b>	<b>12.96</b> <b>(100.00)</b>	<b>5.60</b> <b>(100.00)</b>

1) Figures in parenthesis represent percentage to total main and Marginal workers

2) Percentages calculated on full figures (actuals)

*Sources* :Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE - 3.9**  
**Literate Population - District wise, 2001**

(1)	(2)	Number of Literates			Literacy Rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	7,31,778	4,85,881	12,17,659	67.19	43.68	55.31
2.	Vizianagaram	6,05,038	3,92,444	9,97,482	62.37	39.91	51.17
3.	Visakhapatnam	11,71,082	8,31,234	20,02,316	69.68	50.12	59.96
4.	East Godavari	15,04,676	13,03,052	28,07,728	70.00	60.94	65.48
5.	West Godavari	13,08,598	11,50,224	24,58,822	78.05	68.99	73.53
6.	Krishna	13,86,261	11,53,713	25,39,974	74.39	63.19	68.85
7.	Guntur	14,07,402	10,48,563	24,55,965	71.24	53.74	62.54
8.	Prakasam	9,38,482	5,93,644	15,32,126	69.35	45.08	57.38
9.	Nellore	8,66,975	6,55,891	15,22,866	73.67	56.38	65.08
10.	Chittoor	12,73,940	9,03,050	21,76,990	77.62	55.78	66.77
11.	Kadapa	8,67,054	5,53,698	14,20,752	75.83	49.54	62.83
12.	Anantapur	11,04,042	6,70,046	17,74,088	68.38	43.34	56.13
13.	Kurnool	10,03,659	5,88,513	15,92,172	65.96	40.03	53.22
14.	Mahbubnagar	8,50,414	4,67,107	13,17,521	56.63	31.89	44.41
15.	Rangareddy	11,92,100	8,42,281	20,34,381	75.26	56.49	66.16
16.	Hyderabad	14,49,602	11,85,347	26,34,949	83.74	73.50	78.80
17.	Medak	7,38,208	4,32,926	11,71,134	64.33	38.66	51.65
18.	Nizamabad	6,42,996	4,01,792	10,44,788	64.91	39.48	52.02
19.	Adilabad	6,88,072	4,24,117	11,12,189	64.98	40.30	52.68
20.	Karimnagar	10,13,328	6,47,761	16,61,089	67.09	42.75	54.90
21.	Warangal	9,73,527	6,22,218	15,95,745	68.86	45.09	57.13
22.	Khammam	7,45,679	5,22,265	12,67,944	66.11	47.44	56.89
23.	Nalgonda	9,81,875	6,13,768	15,95,643	69.23	44.68	57.15
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>2,34,44,788</b>	<b>1,64,89,535</b>	<b>3,99,34,323</b>	<b>70.32</b>	<b>50.43</b>	<b>60.47</b>

Note: Literates exclude children in the age group 0-6 years.

Source : Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.10**  
**Scheduled Caste Literate Population - District-wise, 2001**

(1)	(2)	No. of Literates			(6)
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Total (5)	
1.	Srikakulam	63,048	42,522	1,05,570	52.88
2.	Vizianagaram	61,864	39,773	1,01,637	49.31
3.	Visakhapatnam	90,900	66,907	1,57,807	61.99
4.	East Godavari	2,52,296	2,14,001	4,66,297	61.14
5.	West Godavari	2,32,342	2,00,939	4,33,281	68.75
6.	Krishna	2,29,608	1,85,271	4,14,879	63.87
7.	Guntur	2,41,493	1,71,925	4,13,418	58.26
8.	Prakasam	1,84,807	1,10,935	2,95,742	52.90
9.	Nellore	1,75,091	1,27,702	3,02,793	59.27
10.	Chittoor	2,16,076	1,47,881	3,63,957	59.99
11.	Kadapa	1,20,884	70,431	1,91,315	54.25
12.	Anantapur	1,26,558	69,973	1,96,531	44.48
13.	Kurnool	1,58,804	82,509	2,41,313	45.77
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,14,676	50,202	1,64,878	32.58
15.	Rangareddy	1,41,062	89,303	2,30,365	51.89
16.	Hyderabad	1,04,552	82,371	1,86,923	69.40
17.	Medak	1,02,456	55,927	1,58,383	39.81
18.	Nizamabad	77,438	44,212	1,21,650	40.57
19.	Adilabad	1,18,121	69,155	1,87,276	47.60
20.	Karimnagar	1,61,756	98,889	2,60,645	46.47
21.	Warangal	1,48,810	90,274	2,39,084	50.80
22.	Khammam	1,18,195	78,340	1,96,535	53.43
23.	Nalgonda	1,58,216	90,378	2,48,594	50.68
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>33,99,053</b>	<b>22,79,820</b>	<b>56,78,873</b>	<b>53.52</b>

Note: Percentages have been calculated on the total Scheduled Caste Population  
(exclusive of population in the age group 0-6)

Source : Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.11**  
**Scheduled Tribe Literate Population - District wise, 2001**

(1)	(2)	No. of Literates			(6)
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Total (5)	
1.	Srikakulam	34,096	19,742	53,838	41.92
2.	Vizianagaram	39,492	23,832	63,324	35.28
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,07,248	52,772	1,60,020	34.34
4.	East Godavari	40,633	31,771	72,404	44.60
5.	West Godavari	22,604	19,049	41,653	50.86
6.	Krishna	23,893	15,808	39,701	43.75
7.	Guntur	41,539	23,651	65,190	37.28
8.	Prakasam	23,785	13,943	37,728	38.15
9.	Nellore	43,587	32,833	76,420	37.42
10.	Chittoor	28,740	18,880	47,620	44.44
11.	Kadapa	13,635	7,501	21,136	41.20
12.	Anantapur	32,186	16,209	48,395	44.52
13.	Kurnool	16,562	7,909	24,471	42.73
14.	Mahbubnagar	42,745	14,411	57,156	25.76
15.	Rangareddy	27,813	12,537	40,350	34.53
16.	Hyderabad	9,598	6,400	15,998	55.38
17.	Medak	22,401	7,301	29,702	28.08
18.	Nizamabad	29,779	10,931	40,710	30.71
19.	Adilabad	89,169	45,199	1,34,368	39.68
20.	Karimnagar	17,408	8,173	25,581	34.23
21.	Warangal	89,160	41,300	1,30,460	34.43
22.	Khammam	1,38,021	78,042	2,16,063	37.85
23.	Nalgonda	71,853	27,136	98,989	35.22
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>10,05,947</b>	<b>5,35,330</b>	<b>15,41,277</b>	<b>37.04</b>

Note: Percentages have been calculated on the total Scheduled Tribe population (exclusive of the population in the age group 0-6)

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 3.12**  
**District wise Number of House Holds - 2001**

		Number of Households		
		Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	5,21,523	60,854	5,82,377
2.	Vizianagaram	4,22,971	91,941	5,14,912
3.	Visakhapatnam	5,36,287	3,50,716	8,87,003
4.	East Godavari	9,30,679	2,71,982	12,02,661
5.	West Godavari	7,70,429	1,76,847	9,47,276
6.	Krishna	7,08,724	3,03,167	10,11,891
7.	Guntur	7,83,685	2,93,618	10,77,303
8.	Prakasam	5,95,288	1,07,271	7,02,559
9.	Nellore	5,04,132	1,36,810	6,40,942
10.	Chittoor	6,70,452	1,78,155	8,48,607
11.	Kadapa	4,62,760	1,23,227	5,85,987
12.	Anantapur	5,89,465	1,89,587	7,79,052
13.	Kurnool	5,40,822	1,58,369	6,99,191
14.	Mahbubnagar	6,20,801	67,411	6,88,212
15.	Ranga Reddy	3,26,274	4,16,316	7,42,590
16.	Hyderabad	-	6,95,906	6,95,906
17.	Medak	4,44,242	76,776	5,21,018
18.	Nizamabad	4,04,834	79,754	4,84,588
19.	Adilabad	3,89,854	1,34,795	5,24,649
20.	Karimnagar	6,67,824	1,45,973	8,13,797
21.	Warangal	5,96,929	1,32,181	7,29,110
22.	Khammam	4,86,856	1,14,803	6,01,659
23.	Nalgonda	6,32,336	90,679	7,23,015
	<b>AndhraPradesh</b>	<b>1,26,07,167</b>	<b>43,97,138</b>	<b>1,70,04,305</b>

*Source:* Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

#### 4. CLIMATE

**TABLE 4.1**  
**Temperature at Selected Centres**

(In Celcius)

(1)	(2)	2005		2006	
		Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Adilabad	N.A	N.A	40.0	10.9
2.	Anantapur	40.3	17.0	40.0	15.7
3.	Arogyavaram	37.0	15.6	36.8	13.0
4.	Bapatla	40.1	18.3	36.7	16.7
5.	Bhadrachalam	40.6	17.3	38.4	16.5
6.	Gannavaram	39.5	17.5	37.6	18.2
7.	Hanumakonda	42.0	15.8	40.6	16.4
8.	Hyderabad	40.0	14.1	38.4	14.0
9.	Kadapa	40.7	18.3	41.6	17.1
10.	Kakinada	37.3	20.1	36.5	19.5
11.	Kalingapatnam	33.4	17.3	33.0	16.4
12.	Kavali	39.9	21.1	37.9	19.8
13.	Khammam	40.3	17.6	NA	NA
14.	Kurnool	40.7	17.8	39.8	17.2
15.	Machilipatnam	39.2	20.2	36.9	19.7
16.	Mahbubnagar	40.5	16.7	38.8	16.3
17.	Medak	42.6	13.1	42.1	13.0
18.	Nalgonda	41.7	17.2	40.3	16.3
19.	Nandigama	41.1	17.9	38.5	16.7
20.	Nandyal	41.7	17.7	40.0	16.4
21.	Narsapur	37.0	20.3	35.0	20.0
22.	Nellore	40.1	21.7	38.5	20.7
23.	Nizamabad	43.7	13.7	40.7	14.5
24.	Ongole	40.5	20.8	38.1	19.8
25.	Ramagundam	42.2	14.0	39.5	13.9
26.	Rentachintala	NA	NA	40.0	15.0
27.	Tirumala	33.7	14.6	NA	NA
28.	Tirupathi (Air Port)	40.8	19.4	39.4	17.5
29.	Tuni	37.7	19.4	37.0	18.4
30.	Visakhapatnam(CWC)	34.2	21.0	32.7	20.0
31.	Visakhapatnam(NAS)	37.3	18.3	35.9	17.9

*Source* : Meteorological Centre, Indian Meteorological Department, India, Hyderabad.

Government of



## 4. CLIMATE

**TABLE 4.2**  
**Rainfall – Region wise and Season wise, 2005-2006**

(in mm)

Monsoon	Coastal Andhra	Rayala seema	Telan gana	Andhra Pradesh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
South-West Monsoon (June-September)				
Normal	620	407	715	624
2004-2005	539	336	487	481
2005-2006	665	418	820	690
North-East Monsoon (October-December)				
Normal	324	238	129	224
2004-2005	206	114	76	133
2005-2006	439	432	172	321
Winter Period (January-February)				
Normal	20	6	11	14
2004-2005	8	7	41	22
2005-2006	0	0	0	0
Hot Weather Period (March-May)				
Normal	114	64	51	78
2004-2005	81	88	49	68
2005-2006	147	107	139	136
TOTAL:				
<b>Normal</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>940</b>
<b>2004-2005</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>704</b>
<b>2005-2006</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>1,147</b>

*Source* : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**5. AGRICULTURE TABLE 5.1**

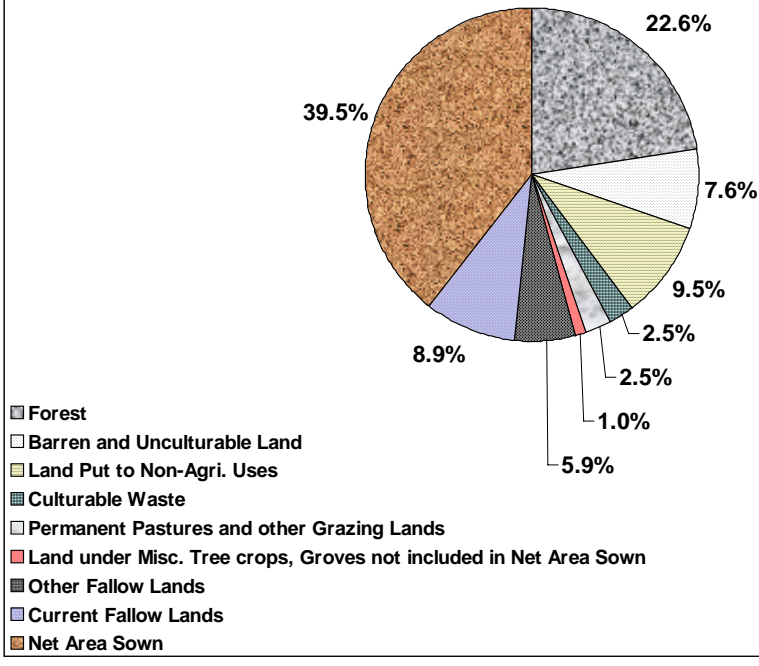
**Land Utilisation**

(Area In Lakh Hectares)

Sl. No	Category	2004-05	% to Total	2005-06	% to Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Forests	61.99	22.6	61.99	22.6
2.	Barren and Un-Culturable Land	20.84	7.6	20.84	7.6
3.	Land put to Non-Agricultural uses	26.08	9.5	26.15	9.5
4.	Culturable Waste	6.94	2.5	6.92	2.5
5.	Land under Misc. tree crops and groves not included in the Net Area Sown	2.78	1.0	2.78	1.0
6.	Permanent pastures and Other grazing Lands	6.76	2.5	6.76	2.5
7.	Current fallows	28.19	10.3	24.34	8.9
8.	Other fallow lands	16.51	6.0	16.23	5.9
9.	Net Area Sown including fish culture	104.31	38.0	108.39	39.5
10.	Total Geographical Area (According to Village Paper)	274.40	100.0	274.40	100.0
11.	Gross Cropped Area	125.18	45.6	133.62	48.7
12.	Area Sown more than once	21.91	8.0	26.17	9.5

*Source* : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**LAND UTILISATION IN ANDHRA PRADESH  
2005-2006**



**TABLE 5.2**  
**Area and Out-turn of Principal Crops**

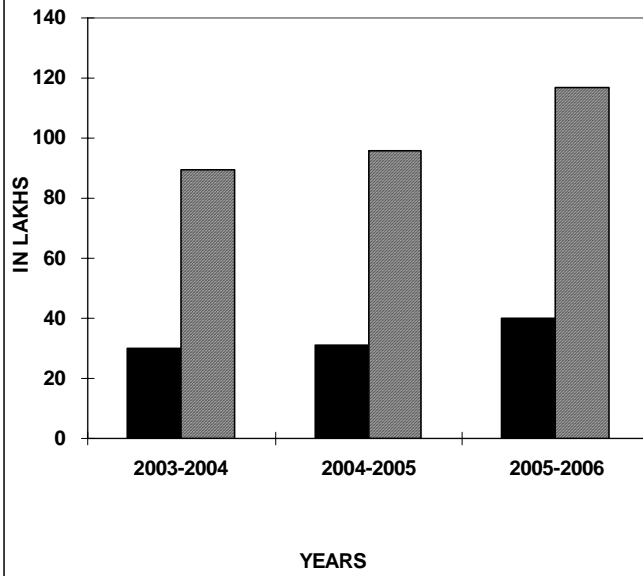
(1)	(2)	Area (In Lakh Hectares)			Production (In Lakh Tonnes)		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>I. Food Grains</b>							
(a)	<b>Cereals and Millets</b>	46.22	44.63	53.86	124.58	123.77	155.75
1.	Rice	29.75	30.86	39.82	89.53	96.01	117.04
2.	Jowar	6.48	5.00	4.44	7.42	5.16	5.88
3.	Bajra	1.38	0.94	0.81	1.48	0.81	0.82
4.	Maize	7.21	6.57	7.58	24.77	20.64	30.87
5.	Ragi	0.78	0.69	0.66	1.01	0.87	0.79
6.	Small Millets	0.50	0.48	0.44	0.30	0.23	0.26
7.	Wheat	0.12	0.09	0.11	0.07	0.05	0.09
(b)	<b>Pulses</b>	21.85	18.03	17.82	12.39	10.17	13.75
8.	Bengalgram	4.22	3.41	3.94	4.57	3.45	6.27
9.	Greengram	6.81	4.54	3.85	3.12	1.60	1.65
10.	Redgram	5.21	4.80	4.94	2.18	2.19	3.01
11.	Blackgram	4.38	4.27	4.21	2.00	2.59	2.50
12.	Horsegram	0.79	0.67	0.57	0.39	0.26	0.21
13.	Other Pulses	0.44	0.34	0.31	0.13	0.08	0.11
<b>TOTAL FOOD GRAINS</b>		68.07	62.66	71.68	136.97	133.94	169.50
<b>II. Oil Seeds</b>							
14.	Groundnut	14.93	18.41	18.76	9.86	16.39	13.66
15.	Seasamum	1.61	2.10	1.16	0.43	0.38	0.29
16.	Castor Seed	2.91	2.71	3.45	1.32	1.05	1.40
<b>III. Other Crops</b>							
17.	Cotton (a)	8.37	11.78	10.33	18.90	21.90	21.08
18.	Mesta (b)	0.59	0.53	0.50	4.70	4.58	4.55
19.	Sugarcane (Gur)	2.09	2.10	2.30	15.04	15.73	18.65
20.	Tobacco	1.33	1.28	1.34	1.96	1.66	1.98
21.	Chillies.	2.50	2.37	1.72	7.97	7.48	5.38

(a) : Bales of 170 Kgs. Lint (b) : Bales of 180 Kgs. each.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

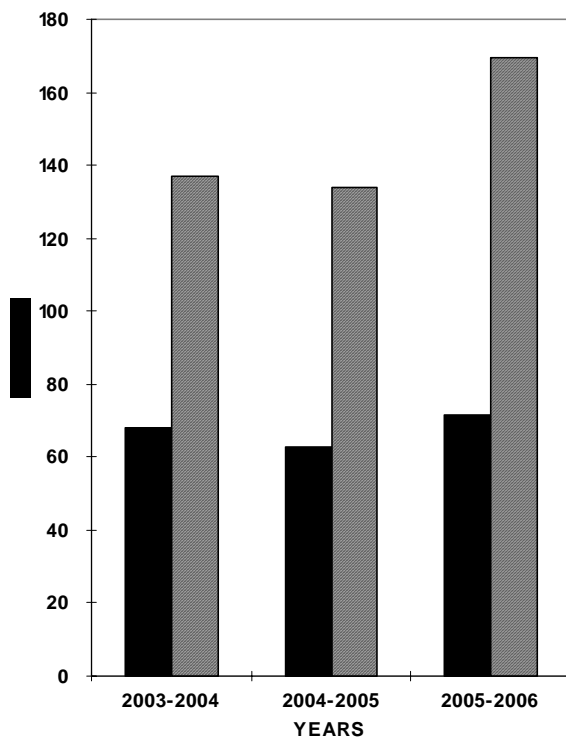
### AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RICE IN ANDHRA PRADESH

■ AREA (Hectares) ■ PRODUCTION (Tonnes)



### AREA AND PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS IN ANDHRA PRADESH

■ AREA (Hectares) ■ PRODUCTION (Tonnes)



## 5. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 5.3**  
**Average Yield of Principal Crops**

(In Kgs. per Hectare)

Sl. No	Crop	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I.</b>	<b>Foodgrains</b>			
<b>(a) Cereals</b>				
1.	Rice	3,011	3,111	2,939
2.	Jowar	1,145	1,030	1,324
3.	Bajra	1,072	868	1,014
4.	Maize	3,437	3,142	4,073
5.	Ragi	1,290	1,267	1,209
6.	Other Small Millets	685	525	449
7.	Wheat	565	502	800
<b>(b) Pulses</b>				
8.	Bengalgram	1,081	1,012	1,590
9.	Tuar (Redgram)	418	456	608
10.	Other Pulses	224	239	189
<b>II.</b>	<b>Non-Food Crops</b>			
11.	Groundnut	660	891	728
12.	Seasamum	265	180	249
13.	Rape and Mustard	254	249	453
14.	Lin Seed	263	111	373
15.	Castor	453	388	407
16.	Tobacco (Virginia)	1,351	1,208	1,272
17.	Sugarcane (Gur)	7,198	7,506	8,110
18.	Cotton (Lint)	384	316	347

*Source:* Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 5. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 5.4**  
**Index Numbers of Agricultural Production**

(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No	Commodity	Weight	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Rice	32.13	89.01	124.24	111.27	130.31
2.	Wheat	0.05	101.19	108.74	152.99	137.20
3.	Jowar	3.09	59.04	59.96	61.42	70.97
4.	Bajra	0.42	60.30	107.75	88.06	134.19
5.	Maize	2.18	139.53	178.17	189.66	203.58
6.	Ragi	0.47	54.81	74.76	67.73	73.55
7.	Small Millets	0.18	41.33	54.22	39.05	46.31
	<b>Total Cereals &amp; Millets</b>	<b>38.53</b>	<b>92.50</b>	<b>128.82</b>	<b>115.61</b>	<b>135.28</b>
8.	Bengalgram	0.42	90.13	200.60	146.70	352.87
9.	Redgram	0.92	54.60	163.56	148.41	210.07
10.	Greengram	2.04	61.40	99.60	96.56	84.39
11.	Blackgram	2.55	89.42	108.54	122.43	162.09
12.	Horsegram	0.18	111.52	90.20	90.82	51.41
13.	Cowgram	0.05	83.76	141.83	112.75	122.21
14.	Other Pulses	0.02	60.52	86.30	70.90	96.62
	<b>Total Pulses</b>	<b>6.18</b>	<b>66.66</b>	<b>97.56</b>	<b>100.69</b>	<b>122.87</b>
	<b>Total Foodgrains</b>	<b>44.71</b>	<b>92.39</b>	<b>128.68</b>	<b>115.54</b>	<b>135.22</b>
15.	Groundnut	20.32	45.41	84.66	42.79	84.19
16.	Seasamum (Gingely)	0.53	39.91	95.05	94.89	94.11
17.	Sunflower	0.35	84.38	91.20	73.18	77.15
18.	Safflower	0.06	65.74	85.07	118.03	100.24
19.	Nigerseed	0.11	81.72	85.07	94.55	79.20
20.	Linseed	0.02	36.72	45.25	18.62	63.01
21.	Castor	0.56	56.11	60.63	77.80	182.47
22.	Rape and Mustard	0.01	135.54	97.67	137.46	223.00
	<b>Total Oil Seeds</b>	<b>21.96</b>	<b>52.11</b>	<b>97.00</b>	<b>49.14</b>	<b>96.54</b>

Contd..



## 5. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 5.4**  
**Index Numbers of Agricultural Production**

(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No	Commodity	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Rice	119.14	76.64	93.65	100.43	122.42
2.	Wheat	160.26	251.69	113.89	77.80	150.21
3.	Jowar	72.69	69.64	85.07	59.10	67.41
4.	Bajra	64.20	51.95	133.85	73.46	74.25
5.	Maize	187.60	191.33	318.95	265.75	397.54
6.	Ragi	62.97	47.09	61.98	53.55	48.61
7.	Small Millets	39.49	26.28	34.60	27.16	30.89
	<b>Total Cereals &amp; Millets</b>	<b>123.75</b>	<b>80.21</b>	<b>98.51</b>	<b>104.90</b>	<b>128.25</b>
8.	Bengalgram	560.25	589.05	704.39	532.94	967.39
9.	Redgram	180.51	144.12	208.86	209.93	288.17
10.	Greengram	71.17	54.05	143.13	73.05	75.74
11.	Blackgram	158.98	156.10	83.08	107.37	103.79
12.	Horsegram	99.29	73.58	98.56	64.62	53.17
13.	Cowgram	115.64	102.19	167.70	105.73	147.40
14.	Other Pulses	81.16	65.33	90.85	79.03	52.48
	<b>Total Pulses</b>	<b>119.45</b>	<b>110.43</b>	<b>113.62</b>	<b>98.12</b>	<b>111.53</b>
	<b>Total Foodgrains</b>	<b>123.73</b>	<b>80.35</b>	<b>98.57</b>	<b>104.87</b>	<b>128.17</b>
15.	Groundnut	49.12	32.24	38.73	64.40	53.66
16.	Seasamum (Gingely)	67.48	45.60	108.11	95.18	73.49
17.	Sunflower	100.86	126.97	153.20	133.42	136.78
18.	Safflower	90.26	99.55	81.28	126.37	123.41
19.	Nigerseed	105.80	75.80	89.65	80.53	80.47
20.	Linseed	81.81	71.37	68.78	26.93	82.75
21.	Castor	110.63	115.74	175.80	140.57	186.68
22.	Rape and Mustard	168.10	157.88	91.92	192.35	546.41
	<b>Total Oil Seeds</b>	<b>56.43</b>	<b>37.18</b>	<b>44.73</b>	<b>73.99</b>	<b>61.75</b>

Contd..

5. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 5.4**  
**Index Numbers of Agricultural Production**

(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Weight	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
23.	Cotton (Kapas)	9.11	98.51	114.45	119.92	123.76
24.	Mesta	0.20	114.36	110.25	126.78	139.74
<b>Total Fibres</b>		<b>9.32</b>	<b>103.92</b>	<b>120.36</b>	<b>126.30</b>	<b>130.48</b>
25.	Coffee	0.04	162.94	113.46	165.22	171.32
<b>Total Plantation Crops</b>		<b>0.04</b>	<b>174.37</b>	<b>121.40</b>	<b>176.78</b>	<b>183.31</b>
26.	Chillies	7.24	104.58	162.47	153.40	162.70
27.	Turmeric	3.26	70.89	80.30	81.18	97.59
28.	Arecanuts	0.08	101.97	49.90	49.11	142.79
29.	Coriander	0.28	107.11	97.56	44.71	75.65
30.	Ginger	0.05	156.52	181.83	117.68	106.72
31.	Garlic	0.01	222.40	252.40	318.38	95.99
<b>Total Condiments and Spices</b>		<b>10.92</b>	<b>108.60</b>	<b>156.39</b>	<b>149.73</b>	<b>163.54</b>
32.	Potatoes	0.02	195.01	196.00	221.40	255.01
33.	Sweet Potatoes	0.04	104.98	58.05	74.34	136.05
34.	Onions	0.63	79.08	115.20	125.94	129.25
35.	Tapioca	0.17	138.45	94.74	80.13	119.59
36.	Banana	1.94	127.04	120.64	105.10	110.65
37.	Cashewnut	0.53	87.38	170.28	179.51	148.53
<b>Total Fruits and Vegetables</b>		<b>3.32</b>	<b>150.69</b>	<b>150.76</b>	<b>136.42</b>	<b>143.31</b>
38.	Sugarcane(for Harvest)	5.93	103.57	122.48	137.35	131.28
39.	Total Tobacco	3.81	107.17	130.88	102.86	46.59
40.	Total Other Crops	9.74	102.73	121.52	135.89	129.44
<b>Total Non-food grains</b>		<b>55.29</b>	<b>86.68</b>	<b>114.45</b>	<b>107.14</b>	<b>119.53</b>
<b>All Crops</b>		<b>100.00</b>	<b>90.60</b>	<b>124.23</b>	<b>112.92</b>	<b>130.32</b>

Contd..

## 5. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 5.4 (Concl.)**  
**Index Numbers of Agricultural Production**

(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No.	Commodity	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
23.	Cotton (Kapas)	142.29	81.05	143.38	162.85	161.71
24.	Mesta	136.61	124.82	95.65	93.25	92.66
<b>Total Fibres</b>		<b>149.62</b>	<b>85.98</b>	<b>150.08</b>	<b>170.20</b>	<b>169.02</b>
25.	Coffee	146.00	149.27	233.00	176.05	57.85
<b>Total Plantation Crops</b>		<b>156.23</b>	<b>159.73</b>	<b>249.33</b>	<b>188.39</b>	<b>61.91</b>
26.	Chillies	182.87	126.42	246.47	231.46	166.28
27.	Turmeric	64.79	73.63	83.28	108.51	134.67
28.	Areanuts	88.56	84.22	43.59	23.87	46.16
29.	Coriander	85.93	51.92	60.54	35.25	48.16
30.	Ginger	102.59	54.27	91.96	178.64	269.55
31.	Garlic	286.58	29.20	37.40	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Condiments and Spices</b>		<b>165.54</b>	<b>126.16</b>	<b>221.30</b>	<b>220.13</b>	<b>181.31</b>
32.	Potatoes	255.62	325.81	419.51	480.17	515.70
33.	Sweet Potatoes	137.89	71.48	48.78	41.83	46.62
34.	Onions	134.78	99.40	125.14	145.36	167.73
35.	Tapioca	105.36	57.21	87.98	105.67	90.70
36.	Banana	102.78	138.73	69.57	132.35	126.28
37.	Cashewnut	185.11	93.89	187.40	160.47	191.94
<b>Total Fruits and Vegetables</b>		<b>136.20</b>	<b>165.40</b>	<b>99.41</b>	<b>168.84</b>	<b>166.76</b>
38.	Sugarcane (for Harvest)	134.18	114.19	111.84	116.81	<b>131.04</b>
39.	Total Tobacco	89.62	89.15	103.96	88.37	105.30
40.	Total Other Crops	132.67	113.01	110.83	115.57	129.71
<b>Total Non-food grains</b>		<b>109.03</b>	<b>87.60</b>	<b>93.11</b>	<b>107.15</b>	<b>110.54</b>
<b>All Crops</b>		<b>119.13</b>	<b>82.62</b>	<b>96.87</b>	<b>105.59</b>	<b>122.66</b>

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 5.5**  
**Agricultural Machinery and Implements**

Item	Unit	1999	2003	% Increase or decrease(-) in 2003 over 1999
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I. Ploughs</b>				
a. Wooden	(Lakhs)	25.35	18.74	(-)26.07
b. Iron/Steel	(Lakhs)	7.24	7.73	6.77
<b>Total (I)</b>	<b>(Lakhs)</b>	<b>32.59</b>	<b>26.47</b>	<b>(-)18.78</b>
<b>II. Sugarcane Crushers</b>				
a. Operated by Power	('000)	22.58	15.50	(-)31.36
b. Worked by Bullocks	('000)	18.42	35.65	93.54
<b>Total (II)</b>	<b>('000)</b>	<b>41.00</b>	<b>51.15</b>	<b>24.76</b>
<b>III. Water Lifting devices</b>				
Water Lifting devices (Manual)	('000)	13.85	20.09	45.05
Water Lifting devices (Animal)	('000)	6.75	8.05	19.26
<b>Total (III)</b>	<b>('000)</b>	<b>20.60</b>	<b>28.14</b>	<b>36.60</b>
<b>IV. Water Pumps for Irrigation</b>				
Operated by oil Engines	('000)	138.82	151.34	9.02
Operated by Electric Motors	('000)	1,115.45	1,316.22*	18.00
<b>Total (IV)</b>	<b>('000)</b>	<b>1,254.27</b>	<b>1,467.56</b>	<b>17.01</b>
V. Tractors Government and Private	(No.)	90,333	92,384#	2.27
<b>Total (V)</b>	<b>(No.)</b>	<b>90,333</b>	<b>92,384</b>	<b>2.27</b>
VI. Oil Ghanies	('000)	4.28	12.58	193.93
<b>Total (VI)</b>	<b>('000)</b>	<b>4.28</b>	<b>12.58</b>	<b>193.93</b>

\* : Irrigation Purpose Electric Pumpsets = Electric Pumpsets+ Drip Irrigation sets+ Sprinkler Irrigation set

# : Including Crawler Tractors

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Hyderabad.

2. Director of Animal Husbandry, Andhra Pradesh.

## 5. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 5.6**  
**Distribution of Chemical Fertilisers**

('000 Tonnes)

Sl. No	Item	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Ammonium Sulphate	124	157
2.	Urea	1,752	2,329
3.	Calcium Ammonium Nitrate	29	31
4.	Ammonium Chloride (25% N)	11	5
5.	Ammonium Phosphate (20:20)	504	794
6.	Ammonium Phosphate (28:28)	193	226
7.	Ammonium Phosphate (16:20)	34	37
8.	Di-ammonium Phosphate	478	610
9.	Single Super Phosphate	201	216
10.	Muriate of Potash	353	411
11.	Sulphate of Potash	10	9
12.	17:17:17	102	54
13.	14:28:14	0	0
14.	14:35:14	226	254
15.	15:15:15	30	28
16.	19:19:19	45	48
17.	12:32:16	12	16
18.	10:26:26	46	111
19.	23:23	0.4	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4150.4</b>	<b>5,336</b>

*Source* :Commissioner of Agriculture, Andhra Pradesh.

## 6. IRRIGATION

**TABLE 6.1**  
**Net Area Irrigated by Sources**

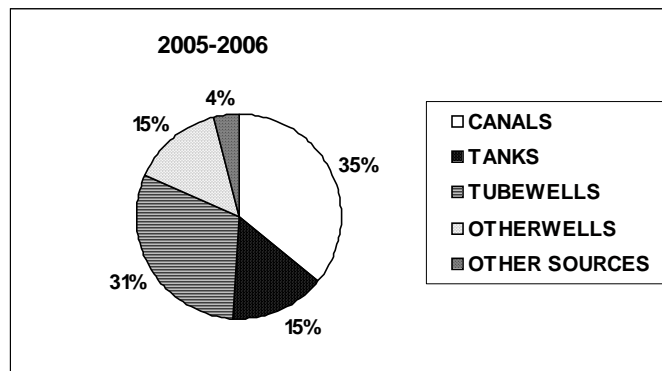
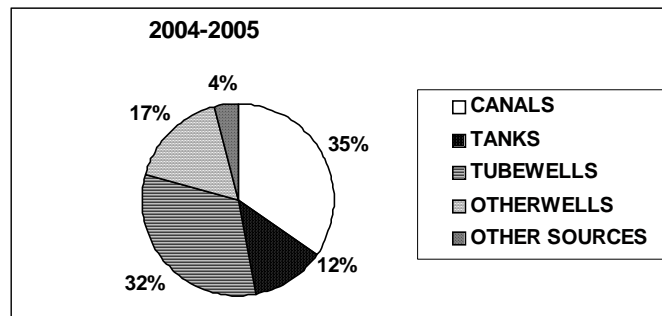
(In Lakh Hectares)

Sl. No	Source	2004-05	% to total	2005-06	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Canals	13.46	34.7	15.72	35.8
2.	Tanks	4.77	12.3	6.62	15.1
3.	Tube wells	12.54	32.3	13.51	30.7
4.	Other wells	6.49	16.7	6.36	14.5
5.	Other Sources	1.55	4.0	1.72	3.9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>38.81</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>43.93</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

### NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN ANDHA PRADESH

(Lakh Hects)



## 6. IRRIGATION

**TABLE 6.2**  
**Percentage of Area Irrigated to Area Sown- Crop wise**

Sl. No.	Crops	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Rice	94.3	95.2	96.6
2	Wheat	83.1	88.9	77.2
3	Jowar	7.1	8.6	7.9
4	Bajra	14.6	21.3	22.1
5	Maize	32.2	32.3	34.3
6	Ragi	1.1	18.8	18.3
7	Cereals and Millets	67.7	72.5	77.6
8	Pulses	1.3	1.4	1.1
9	Chillies	61.9	69.9	73.8
10	Sugarcane	92.9	92.6	93.5
11	Cotton	19.4	17.9	20.1
12	Groundnut	16.7	13.9	15.0
13	Tobacco	28.5	24.2	24.5
14	All Crops	<b>38.7</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>44.9</b>

*Source:* Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

**TABLE 7.1**  
**Livestock and Poultry**

(In Lakhs)

Sl. No	Particulars	As per 1999 Census	As per 2003 Census	% of increase(+) or Decrease (-) in 2003 over 1999
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
A.	Cattle	106.02	94.24	(-)11.11
B.	Buffaloes	96.58	107.68	(+)11.49
I.	Total Bovines (A+B)	202.60	201.92	(-) 0.34
II.	Total Sheep	97.43	210.15	(+)115.69
III.	Total Goats	52.13	64.27	(+)23.29
IV.	Horses and Ponies	0.07	0.06	(-)14.29
V.	Donkeys	0.37	0.31	(-)16.22
VI.	Pigs	7.48	5.49	(-)26.60
VII.	Others	0.03	-	-
	<b>Total Livestock (I to VII)</b>	<b>360.11</b>	<b>482.20</b>	<b>(+)33.90</b>
VIII.	Rabbits	0.02	0.17	(+)750.00
IX.	Total Poultry	633.96	1,005.80	(+)58.65
X.	Dogs	16.52	14.36	(-)13.08

*Source:* (i) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh - 1999 Census.

(ii) Director of Animal Husbandry, Andhra Pradesh - 2003 Census.



7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

**TABLE 7.2**  
**Marine Fish & Prawns Production (Species- wise) in**  
**Andhra Pradesh, 2005-06**

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No	Name of the Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Shark	6,004.00	2,401.60
2.	Skates	4,158.20	1,663.28
3.	Rays	3,789.08	1,136.72
4.	Oil Sardine	16,141.99	3,228.40
5.	Other Sardine	6,314.00	1,262.80
6.	Hilsa Shad	2,217.00	1,108.50
7.	Other Shad	1,118.00	335.40
8.	Thrisocias	3,882.20	1,358.77
9.	Anchovies	7,887.80	1,577.56
10.	Other Clupeds	3,872.00	580.80
11.	Harpoden neherus	826.00	165.20
12.	Chriocentrus	2,532.00	633.00
13.	Polynemids	4,755.00	1,188.75
14.	Chorinemus	502.00	75.30
15.	Trichuridae	5,371.00	805.65
16.	Carangids	6,135.00	920.25
17.	India Markerel	12,202.00	1,830.30
18.	Other Makerel	5,238.00	785.70
19.	S.Commorson	2,393.00	358.95
20.	S.Gutatus	370.00	55.50
21.	S.Laneoitus	182.00	27.30
22.	Tunnies	3,763.00	564.45
23.	Mugli(Mulletts)	5,299.00	2,649.50
24.	Eels	1,618.00	809.00
25.	Cat fishes	8,562.80	2,996.98

Contd..

## 7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

**TABLE 7.2 (Concl.)**  
**Marine Fish & Prawns Production (Species-wise) in**  
**Andhra Pradesh, 2005-06**

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No	Name of the Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
26	Threadfin bream	3,811.93	762.39
27	Pigface bream	427.00	64.05
28	Other perches	4,400.00	660.00
29	Sciaenids	3,074.00	461.10
30	Leignathus	3,311.00	662.20
31	Black pomfret	7,637.00	6,109.60
32	Silver pomfret	3,746.00	4,869.80
33	Sole(flat fish)	368.00	478.40
34	P. mondon	11,655.00	69,930.00
35	P. Indicus	9,944.00	34,804.00
36	Meta penius	6,708.00	2,012.40
37	Nonpanaida prawn	7,941.00	7,941.00
38	Mannecructcens	1,075.00	537.50
39	Other crustaceans	808.00	161.60
40	Lobsters	805.00	161.00
41	mulluses	18.00	3.60
42	Squids & Cuttle fish	717.00	143.40
43	Miscellaneous fish	37,257.00	3,725.70
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,18,836.00</b>	<b>1,62,007.40</b>

*Source:* Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

## 7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

**TABLE 7.3**  
**Inland Fish & Prawns Production in Andhra Pradesh, 2005-06**

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value Rs.in lakhs)

Sl. No	Name of Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Barbus	26,114	11,207
2.	Carps	4,69,570	1,88,149
3.	Cat fishes	16,916	5,321
4.	Murre	12,276	12,441
5.	Mulletts	2,093	957
6.	Prawns	37,747	1,14,753
7.	Hilsa	129	39
8.	Miscellaneous	65,541	19,229
	Total	6,30,386	3,52,096

*Source* : Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.4

Veterinary Services in Andhra Pradesh

Sl.No	Particulars	Unit	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Veterinary Poly Clinics	(No)	22	22
2.	Veterinary Hospitals	“	281	281
3.	Veterinary Dispensaries	“	1,794	1,794
4.	Rural Livestock Units	“	2,879	2,916
5.	Number of cases treated			
	a) In-door	('000)	8	8
	b) Out-door	“	59,076	61,833
	Total (a + b)	“	59,084	61,841
6.	Number of Castrations done	“	1,283	1,094
7.	Number of Vaccinations done	“	85,030	83,985
8.	Number of Artificial Inseminations done			
	a) Exotic	“	1,002	1,025
	b) Indigenous	“	158	158
	c) Murrah	“	2,198	2,225
	Total (a + b + c)	“	3,358	3,408
9.	No. of Calves Born			
	a) Exotic	('000)	402	411
	b) Indigenous	(“)	57	61
	c) Murrah	(“)	810	843
	Total (a+b+c)	(“)	1,269	1,315
10.	Number of Artificial Insemination Centres	(No)	4,795	4,832
11.	Area brought under improved fodder crops	('000 Acres)	1,508	1,355

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Andhra Pradesh.

## 8. FORESTS

**TABLE 8.1**

**Forest Area Under the Control of the Forest Department**

(Area in Sq. Km.)

Sl.No	Particulars	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Reserved Forest	50,479	50,479	50,479
2.	Protected Land	12,365	12,365	12,365
3.	Un-Classified Land	970	970	970
	Total	63,814	63,814	63,814

*Source* : Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

**8. FORESTS**

**TABLE 8.2**  
**Amount Realised on Sale of Forest Produce**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No	Species	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Timber	2,102.46	2,662.95	1,732.41	1,755.83
2	Fire-Wood & Charcoal	47.65	44.26	79.67	56.85
3	Bamboos	1,886.93	1,871.65	2,462.85	1,854.14
4	Beedi Leaves	2,279.44	1,474.81	1,139.16	1,213.43
5	Other Forest Produce	17.91	1,577.15	16.02	15.92
6	Miscellaneous	1,982.40	933.08	2,803.57	4,558.78
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,316.79</b>	<b>8,563.90</b>	<b>8,233.68</b>	<b>9,454.95</b>

*Source* : Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

## 9. INDUSTRIES

**TABLE 9.1**

**Factories working Under the Factories Act and  
Persons Employed**

<b>Year</b>	<b>No.of Factories</b>	<b>No.of Workers</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)
2000	28,914	7,07,774
2001	29,203	7,11,276
2002	30,747	7,23,776
2003	27,912	7,09,764
2004	28,001	7,56,797

*Source:* Director of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.

9. INDUSTRIES

**TABLE 9.2**  
**Factories working Under the Factories Act, Industry wise and**  
**Persons Employed in Andhra Pradesh 2004**

NIC Code No.	Industry	No.of Factories	No.of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
01	Agriculture Hunting and related Service activities	913	50,108
14	Other Mining and Quarrying	488	5,299
15	Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages	12,839	2,16,330
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	276	26,024
17	Manufacture of Textile	401	54,771
18	Manufacture of Wearing apparel Dressing and Dying of fur.	53	3,162
19	Tanning and dressing of Leather manufacture of Luggage Hand bags Saddlery Harness and Footwear	95	2,632
20	Manufacture of Wood and Wood products and cork except furniture manufacturing of articles of straw and plating materials	3,234	17,992
21	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	394	19,770
22	Publishing Printing and reproduction of recorded media	258	13,631
23	Manufacture of Coke Refined petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuels	96	4,824
24	Manufacture of Chemical and Chemical Products	1,046	57,600
25	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic products	753	22,992
26	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	3,204	53,953
27	Manufacture of Basic-metal	620	41,096
28	Manufacture of fabricated Metal products except Machinery equipment	1,173	29,082
29	Manufacture of Machinery and equipment N.E.C	684	33,044
30	Manufacture of Office Accounting and Computing Machine	6	7,782
31	Manufacture of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C	271	11,903
32	Manufacture of Radio, Television and Communication equipment and apparatus	125	5,791
33	Manufacture of medical precision and optical instruments watches and clocks	35	1,146
34	Manufacturing of Motor vehicles trailers and semi-trailers	159	6,917
35	Manufacture of other Transport equipment	29	13,768

Contd..



## 9. INDUSTRIES

**TABLE 9.2 (Concl.)**  
**Factories working Under the Factories Act, Industry wise and**  
**Persons Employed in Andhra Pradesh 2004**

NIC Code No.	Industry	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
36.	Manufacture of Furniture Manufacturing N.E.C.	70	3,877
37.	Recycling	24	652
40	Electricity Gas Steam and Hot water supply	129	14,313
41	Collection purification and distribution of water	31	1,627
45	Construction	3	306
50	Sale maintenance and repair of Motor vehicles and Motor Cycles retail sale of automotive fuel	422	26,529
51	Wholesale trade and Commission except of motor Vehicles and motor cycles	3	70
52	Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motor cycles repair of personal and household goods	3	37
60	Land transport, transport via pipelines	21	1,754
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies	117	4,040
72.	Computer and related activities	1	22
74.	Other business activities	1	20
75	Public administration and defence compulsory social security	4	2,843
90	Sewage and refuse disposal sanitation and Similar activities	2	29
92	Recreational Cultural and Sporting activities	10	739
93	Other Service activities	8	322
<b>Total</b>		<b>28,001</b>	<b>7,56,797</b>

*Source:* Director of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 9.3**  
**Working of Factories Registered Under Sections**  
**2m(i) & 2m(ii) ( As per ASI Report)**

Sl. No	Item	Unit	2003-04	2004-05 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Factories	(No.)	14,802	15,516
2.	Fixed Capital	(Rs in lakhs)	34,21,609	35,20,454
3.	Working Capital	“	7,37,874	9,23,962
4.	Productive Capital	“	41,59,483	44,44,416
5.	Outstanding Loans	“	18,70,161	27,87,761
6.	All Workers	(No.)	7,22,710	7,82,886
7.	All Employees	(No.)	8,64,112	9,32,039
8.	Wages to Workers	(Rs in lakhs)	2,44,226	2,71,119
9.	Total Emoluments	“	4,03,134	4,57,453
10.	Fuel etc. consumed	“	6,14,979	5,90,795
11.	Material consumed	“	50,26,808	63,74,531
12.	Total Inputs	“	66,00,381	82,59,479
13.	Products	“	72,42,917	88,94,767
14.	Total Output	“	82,60,177	1,02,26,018
15.	Depreciation	“	3,22,929	3,73,035
16.	Net Value Added	“	13,36,867	15,93,505
17.	Gross Value Added	“	16,59,796	19,66,540

P: Provisional

*Source* : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 9. INDUSTRIES

**TABLE 9.4**  
**Index Numbers of Industrial Production in Andhra Pradesh**

(Base Year 1993-94=100)

(1)	(2)	(3)	Cumulative Index April to March		
			(4)	(5)	(6)
20-21	Manufacture of Food Products	193.6	99.8	112.2	121.2
22	Manufacture of Beverages Tobacco and allied products	62.7	121.6	118.1	119.6
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	54.5	136.9	150.4	154.5
24	Manufacture of Wool Silk and Man made Fibre Textiles	13.8	226.7	204.8	186.5
25	Manufacture of Jute and Other Vegetable Fibre Textiles Except Cotton	3.6	66.0	90.3	75.0
26	Manufacture of Textile Products(including Wearing Apparal)	2.8	339.1	391.7	434.1
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products (Furniture and Fixtures)	0.6	234.1	139.0	129.0
28	Manufacture of paper and paper products and Printing Publishing and allied Industries	30.5	178.2	189.8	200.4
29	Manufacture of Leather and product of Leather and Fur products	1.4	49.0	38.1	51.3
30	Manufacture of Basic Chemicals and Chemical products(Except products of Petroleum and coal)	113.6	212.9	220.4	244.0
31	Manufacture of Rubber Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products	62.4	187.9	188.8	187.4
32	Manufacture of Non - metallic Mineral Products	81.5	114.2	129.6	150.5
33	Basic metal & Alloy Industries	102.5	164.7	170.6	182.0
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and parts except Machinery and equipment	11.1	92.8	84.5	88.1
35-36	Manufacture of Machinery and equipment Other than transport equipment	89.6	205.4	207.9	258.6
37	Manufacture of Transport equipment and Parts	14.8	283.5	358.6	361.4
38	Other Manufacturing Industries	3.1	78.5	73.4	109.1
1	Mining & Quarrying*	48.5	293.5	312.9	353.2
2-3	Manufacturing	842.1	154.8	163.2	178.0
4	Electricity	109.4	179.0	193.7	198.8
	General Index	1000.0	164.2	173.8	188.7

\*: The indices of Mining and Quarrying Sector have been revised taking in to account of new items

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 10. MINING

**TABLE 10**  
**Production of Selected Principal Minerals in Andhra Pradesh**

(Quantity in Tonnes. Value in Rs. '000)

(1)	(2)	2004-05		2005-06	
		Quantity (3)	Value (4)	Quantity (5)	Value (6)
1	Apatite	3,646	7,835	3,899	8,379
2	Asbestos	798	18,132	640	21,530
3	Ballclay	1,78,603	52,292	1,87,537	34,902
4	Barytes	11,54,233	5,00,350	11,83,091	4,44,486
5	Clay (Others)	1,32,412	10,783	1,79,097	16,176
6	Coal ('000 tonnes)	35,303	3,47,98,520	36,141	3,56,24,544
7	Dolomite	11,18,203	2,22,163	9,16,002	2,18,870
8	Felspar	2,79,264	48,694	2,47,047	43,900
9	Fireclay	65,335	6,148	28,850	3,083
10	Garnet(abbrasive)	63,463	4,601	14,088	987
11	Iron Ore ('000 tonnes)	2,808	6,96,977	3,958	9,84,840
12	Kaolin/China clay (Total)	53,170	4,234	27,428	2,172
13	Laterite	2,43,771	11,121	3,16,052	19,066
14	Lime Kanker	2,805	759	2,405	746
15	Limestone ('000 Tonnes)	28,701	27,58,494	31,372	31,18,670
16	Lime shell	11,692	2,338	8,429	1,686
17	Manganese Ore	1,01,821	86,741	86,473	82,151
18	Mica (Crude) (Kgs.)	11,18,725	24,587	12,29,168	31,940
19	Natural Gas (MCM)	1,696	50,88,000	1,650	49,50,000
20	Ochre	9,281	407	10,187	458
21	Petroleum (Crude) ('000 tonnes)	226	12,58,820	221	12,30,970
22	Pyrophyllite	1,343	390	288	58
23	Quartz	1,22,876	16,781	91,464	11,265
24	Sand (Others)	12,66,582	35,312	9,67,072	28,409
25	Shale	3,52,959	12,983	4,38,724	16,610
26	Silica Sand	6,35,790	33,325	6,88,407	34,482
27	Steatite	56,495	15,433	71,099	20,002
28	Vermiculate	987	737	2,429	1,201
<b>All Minerals</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>4,57,16,957</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,69,51,583</b>

MCM : Million Cubic Metres

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

## 11. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 11.1**  
**Installed Capacity Generation and Consumption of Electricity**

Sl. No	Particulars	Unit	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Installed Capacity	MW	11,106	11,151
2	Power Generated	MU	28,562	28,574
3	Power Consumed in Stations Auxiliaries	MU	2,150	1,983
4	Power sent out from APGENCO Power Stations (2-3)	MU	26,412	26,591
5	Power received from other Stations (including wheeling)	MU	24,711	25,984
6	Power available for sale (including wheeling) (4+5)	MU	51,123	52,575
6(A)	Power purchased from all power stations	MU	51,142	51,857
7	Power sold within the State	MU	37,618	39,652
8	Power sent out to other States	MU	2,571	1,727
9	Energy Losses	MU	10,953	10,478

MW : Mega Watts

MU : Million Units

*Source* : Andhra Pradesh Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

**11. FUEL AND POWER**

**TABLE 11.2**  
**Number of Consumers - Category wise**  
**(Including RESCOS)**

(As on 31st. March)

Sl. No	Particulars	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Domestic Supply	1,28,56,759	1,34,79,226
2.	Non-Domestic Supply	12,25,694	12,81,922
3.	Industrial	1,72,930	1,79,426
4.	Cottage Industries	22,808	23,663
5.	Agricultural	23,74,365	24,40,823
6.	Public Lighting/Local Bodies	1,04,321	1,08,184
7.	General Purpose	83,514	87,681
8.	Temporary	1,035	963
	Total L.T. Services	<b>1,68,41,426</b>	<b>1,76,01,888</b>
	Total H.T. Services (including RESCOS)	<b>5,842</b>	<b>6,392</b>
	Total L.T. & H.T. Services	<b>1,68,47,268</b>	<b>1,76,08,280</b>

RECOS: Rural Electric Supply State Cooperative Society

*Source:* A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

## 11. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 11.3**  
**Electricity Consumption - Category wise**

(In Million Units)

Sl. No	Particular	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Domestic Supply	7,789	8,462
2.	Non-Domestic Supply	1,832	2,047
3.	Industrial	2,120	2,226
4.	Cottage Industries	41	43
5.	Agricultural	13,394	13,267
6.	Public Lighting/Local Bodies	1,151	1,176
7.	General Purpose	104	115
8.	Temporary	9	9
	Total L.T	26,440	27,345
	Total H.T.(Including RESCOS)	11,178	12,307
	<b>Total L.T. and H.T.</b>	<b>37,618</b>	<b>39,652</b>

*Source:* A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

11. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 11.4**  
**Per Capita Consumption of Electricity (Utility only)**

(In KWH)

Sl. No	District	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	209	226
2.	Vizianagaram	349	350
3.	Visakhapatnam	410	477
4.	East Godavari	289	323
5.	West Godavari	454	485
6.	Krishna	351	358
7.	Guntur	340	373
8.	Prakasam	334	356
9.	Nellore	538	513
10.	Chittoor	512	510
11.	Kadapa	521	511
12.	Anantapur	460	488
13.	Kurnool	307	341
14.	Mahbubnagar	479	558
15.	Ranga Reddy	817	911
16.	Hyderabad	696	749
17.	Medak	929	1009
18.	Nizamabad	561	569
19.	Adilabad	374	385
20.	Karimnagar	427	436
21.	Warangal	419	442
22.	Khammam	343	336
23.	Nalgonda	877	870
<b>Andhra Pradesh (Including Capitive Genaration)</b>		<b>575</b>	<b>604</b>

Source: A.P. Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.



## 11. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 11.5**  
**Number of Electric Pumpsets Energised**

(As on 31st March)

Sl. No	District	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	21,177	21,883
2.	Vizianagaram	25,809	26,244
3.	Visakhapatnam	24,366	24,958
4.	East Godavari	33,371	34,715
5.	West Godavari	60,630	65,085
6.	Krishna	51,189	55,093
7.	Guntur	47,924	51,122
8.	Prakasam	74,871	77,440
9.	Nellore	1,03,787	1,07,045
10.	Chittoor	2,12,382	2,15,021
11.	Kadapa	88,391	90,110
12.	Anantapur	1,42,528	1,46,657
13.	Kurnool	79,144	81,073
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,59,608	1,62,841
15.	Ranga Reddy	96,006	97,826
16.	Hyderabad	1,003	1,003
17.	Medak	1,61,949	1,65,841
18.	Nizamabad	1,65,320	1,72,986
19.	Adilabad	68,727	69,859
20.	Karimnagar	2,49,274	2,56,736
21.	Warangal	2,23,019	2,25,595
22.	Khammam	68,723	74,526
23.	Nalgonda	2,15,167	2,17,164
<b>Andhra Pradesh *</b>		<b>23,74,365</b>	<b>24,40,823</b>

\* : Includes pump sets under the control of Rural Electrical Co-operative Societies

Source : A.P. Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**TABLE 12.1**  
**Distribution of State Public Sector Employees According to**  
**Sex & Sectors As on 31-3-1994 and 31-12-2001**

(1)	(2)	No. of Employees as on 31-3-1994			No. of Employees as on 31.12.2001		
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Total (5)	Male (6)	Female (7)	Total (8)
1.	State Govt.	3,94,801	1,05,430	5,00,231	4,16,927	1,42,645	5,59,572
2.	Judiciary	10,745	1,563	12,308	77	28	105
3.	Aided Educational Institutions	21,059	13,293	34,352	25,966	15,567	41,533
4.	Zilla Praja Parishads	57,803	10,424	68,227	41,370	13,184	54,554
5.	Mandal Praja Parishads	92,129	28,035	1,20,164	98,411	43,540	1,41,951
6.	Gram Panchayats	17,537	3,101	20,638	16,493	3,005	19,498
7.	Municipal Corporations	12,101	7,172	19,273	9,477	5,517	14,994
8.	Municipalities	25,298	12,066	37,364	20,828	10,708	31,536
9.	Urban Development Authorities	958	147	1,105	1,191	214	1,405
10.	Agri.Market Committees	4,089	343	4,432	4,312	48	4,360
11.	Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas	2,261	303	2,564	2,222	500	2,722
12.	State Public Sector undertakings	2,83,626	12,064	2,95,690	2,84,591	14,161	2,98,752
13.	Universities	16,758	3,203	19,961	31,205	6,740	37,945
14.	Co-operative Institutions	38,691	1,562	40,253	17,852	1,391	19,243
15.	Temples	15,206	2,817	18,023	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>9,93,062</b>	<b>2,01,523</b>	<b>11,94,585</b>	<b>9,70,922</b>	<b>2,57,248</b>	<b>12,28,170</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**TABLE 12.2**  
**Distribution of Employees in State Public Sector According to Sex District Wise as on 31-03-1994**  
**and 31-12-2001**

		Employees as on 31.3.1994			Employees as on 31.12.2001		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	26,206	5,081	31,287	26,546	8,681	35,227
2.	Vizianagaram	27,973	5,376	33,349	24,613	6,413	31,026
3.	Visakhapatnam	45,884	11,288	57,172	38,535	11,870	50,405
4.	East Godavari	53,971	11,905	65,876	46,934	15,851	62,785
5.	West Godavari	38,499	9,100	47,599	32,468	10,588	43,056
6.	Krishna	54,608	13,468	68,076	48,232	17,082	65,314
7.	Guntur	47,782	11,175	58,957	42,509	13,592	56,101
8.	Prakasam	35,871	7,237	43,108	31,402	9,653	41,055
9.	Nellore	32,632	7,813	40,445	34,195	10,627	44,822
10.	Chittoor	56,903	12,094	68,997	45,541	14,405	59,946
11.	Kadapa	31,900	6,374	38,274	34,760	9,491	44,251
12.	Anantapur	38,856	10,044	48,900	35,583	10,413	45,996
13.	Kurnool	40,983	10,149	51,132	40,582	11,696	52,278
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,040	5,968	41,008	35,078	10,894	45,972
15.	Rangareddy	24,178	5,122	29,300	24,659	7,120	31,779
16.	Hyderabad	77,775	24,581	1,02,356	1,02,117	26,252	1,28,429
17.	Medak	24,980	4,136	29,116	26,066	6,699	32,765
18.	Nizamabad	31,458	5,456	36,914	29,556	6,803	36,359
19.	Adilabad	69,506	6,647	76,153	72,854	8,674	81,528
20.	Karimnagar	67,730	5,703	73,433	68,061	9,550	77,611
21.	Warangal	42,518	8,130	50,648	42,250	9,917	52,167
22.	Khammam	53,488	8,966	62,454	52,559	11,125	63,684
23.	Nalgonda	34,321	5,710	40,031	34,751	9,536	44,287
	Out Side A.P.	-	-	-	1,011	316	1,327
	Andhra Pradesh	9,93,062	2,01,523	11,94,585	9,70,922	2,57,248	12,28,170

*Source:* Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**TABLE 12.3**  
**Distribution of State Public Sector Employees by Sectors and**  
**Social Groups As on 31.3.1994 and 31.12.2001**

Sl. No	Sectors	Schedule d Castes	Schedule d Tribes	Backwar d Classes	Other Caste	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	State Government:					
	i. 1994	1,05,201 (21.0)	23,171 (4.6)	1,70,004 (34.0)	2,01,855 (40.4)	5,00,231 (100.0)
	ii. 2001	1,21,172 (21.7)	34,129 (6.1)	2,17,893 (38.9)	1,86,378 (33.3)	5,59,572 (100.0)
2.	Judiciary					
	i. 1994	1,286 (10.4)	250 (2.0)	3,885 (31.6)	6,887 (56.0)	12,308 (100.0)
	ii. 2001	17 (16.2)	- -	40 (38.1)	48 (45.7)	105 (100.0)
3.	Aided Educational Institutions					
	i. 1994	2,734 (8.0)	237 (0.7)	10,785 (31.4)	20,596 (59.9)	34,352 (100.0)
	ii. 2001	5,123 (12.4)	508 (1.2)	13,551 (32.6)	22,351 (53.8)	41,533 (100.0)
4.	Local Bodies*					
	i. 1994	54,898 (20.7)	6,689 (2.5)	88,433 (33.3)	1,15,646 (43.5)	2,65,666 (100.0)
	ii. 2001	55,847 (21.3)	10,629 (4.0)	96,914 (36.9)	99,143 (37.8)	2,62,533 (100.0)
5.	Local Bodies and Others (**)					
	i. 1994	1,193 (14.7)	172 (2.1)	2,834 (35.0)	3,902 (48.2)	8,101 (100.0)
	ii. 2001	1,509 (17.8)	286 (3.4)	3,327 (39.2)	3,365 (39.6)	8,487 (100.0)

Contd..

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**TABLE 12.3 (Concl.)**  
**Distribution of State Public Sector Employees by Sectors and**  
**Social Groups As on 31.3.1994 and 31.12.2001**

Sl. No	Sectors	Schedule d Caste	Schedule d Tribes	Backwar d Classes	Other Caste	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
6.	State Public Sector					
	i. 1994	51,006 (17.2)	10,863 (3.7)	1,16,831 (39.5)	1,16,990 (39.6)	2,95,690 (100.0)
	ii. 2001	55,148 (18.4)	13,110 (4.4)	1,35,863 (45.5)	94,631 (31.7)	2,98,752 (100.0)
7.	Universities					
	i. 1994	2,631 (13.2)	431 (2.2)	5,339 (26.7)	11,560 (57.9)	19,961 (100.0)
	ii. 2001	6,423 (16.9)	1,332 (3.5)	13,910 (36.7)	16,280 (42.9)	37,945 (100.0)
8.	Co-Operative Institutions					
	i. 1994	3,752 (9.3)	377 (0.9)	14,421 (35.8)	21,703 (54.0)	40,253 (100.0)
	ii. 2001	2,904 (15.1)	266 (1.4)	7,758 (40.3)	8,315 (43.2)	19,243 (100.0)
9.	Temples					
	i. 1994	1,716 (9.5)	781 (4.3)	6,078 (33.7)	9,448 (52.5)	18,023 (100.0)
	ii. 2001	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
	<b>Total</b>					
	i. 1994	<b>2,24,417</b> <b>(18.8)</b>	<b>42,971</b> <b>(3.6)</b>	<b>4,18,610</b> <b>(35.0)</b>	<b>5,08,587</b> <b>(42.6)</b>	<b>11,94,585</b> <b>(100.0)</b>
	ii. 2001	<b>2,48,143</b> <b>(20.2)</b>	<b>60,260</b> <b>(4.9)</b>	<b>4,89,256</b> <b>(39.8)</b>	<b>4,30,511</b> <b>(35.1)</b>	<b>12,28,170</b> <b>(100.0)</b>

(\*) Includes Z.P.P., M.P.P., G.P., M.Corporations & Municipalities

(\*\*) Includes Urban Dev. Authorities, Agri. Market Committees, Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas

**Source** : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**TABLE 12.4**  
**Employment in Public & Private Sector Establishments - Industry wise**  
**(As on 31<sup>st</sup> March)**

(in '000)

(1)	(2)	2005			2006		
		Public (3)	Private (4)	Total (5)	Public (6)	Private (7)	Total (8)
0	Agriculture Hunting Forestry and Fishing	27.8	2.6	30.4	26.9	3.0	29.9
1	Mining and Quarrying	74.6	2.3	76.9	82.1	241.2	323.3
2 & 3	Manufacturing	75.9	407.4	483.3	62.6	147.6	210.2
4	Electricity Gas and Water	42.2	0.9	43.1	92.9	2.7	95.6
5	Construction	53.6	9.6	63.2	10.8	36.8	47.6
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	10.4	27.9	38.3	346.3	24.9	371.2
7	Transport Storage and Communications	251.1	8.4	259.5	366.0	42.7	408.7
8	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business services	839.5	167.7	1,007.2	372.2	98.1	470.3
9	Community Social and Personal Services	13.9	27.0	40.9	14.9	29.7	44.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,389.0</b>	<b>653.8</b>	<b>2,042.8</b>	<b>1,374.7</b>	<b>626.7</b>	<b>2,001.4</b>

Note: All Establishments in Public Sector and Non-agricultural Establishments in Private Sector employing 10 or more persons in the State are covered

Source: Commissioner of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**TABLE 12.5 (A)**  
**Registrations and Placements by Employment Exchanges**  
**(As on 31st December)**

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	2003	2004	2005
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Number of Employment Exchanges in the State	(No)	42	42	42
2.	Total Number of Candidates on Live Register at the beginning of the year (Cumulative)	('000)	2,871	2,576	2,424
3.	Number of Registrations done during the year	"	238	308	348
4.	Number of applicants employed through the employment exchanges	"	4	3	2
5.	Number of applicants who ceased to be on Live Register due to reasons other than placements	"	529	457	440
6.	Number of applicants on the Live Register at the end of the year	"	2,576	2,424	2,330

*Source:* Commissioner of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**TABLE 12.5 (B)**  
**District wise Registrations and Placements through**  
**Employment Exchanges**  
**(As on 31<sup>st</sup> December 2005)**

Sl. No	District	No. of Employment Exchanges	Total No. of Applicants on Live Register at the beginning of the year (Cummulative)	No. of Registrations during the year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	1	89,807	9,313
2.	Vizianagaram	2	74,408	7,302
3.	Visakhapatnam	4	1,93,244	22,716
4.	East Godavari	2	85,760	13,474
5.	West Godavari	2	78,110	9,759
6.	Krishna	2	1,04,560	17,855
7.	Guntur	1	89,151	12,173
8.	Prakasam	2	73,541	9,044
9.	Nellore	1	80,377	9,957
10.	Chittoor	2	1,30,935	18,603
11.	Kadapa	1	98,850	12,465
12.	Anantapur	1	1,29,814	18,293
13.	Kurnool	1	1,20,468	21,205
14.	Mahabubnagar	2	1,16,295	12,653
15.	Rangareddy	2	1,03,695	13,204
16.	Hyderabad	6	1,49,314	26,266
17.	Medak	1	81,890	14,088
18.	Nizamabad	1	60,303	8,725
19.	Adilabad	2	1,08,399	23,219
20.	Karimnagar	2	1,43,047	19,043
21.	Warangal	1	1,40,885	21,061
22.	Khammam	2	78,213	16,642
23.	Nalgonda	1	93,306	10,534
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>24,24,372</b>	<b>3,47,594</b>

Contd..



## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**TABLE 12.5 (B) (Concl.)**  
**District wise Registrations and Placements through**  
**Employment Exchanges**

(As on 31<sup>st</sup> December 2005)

Sl. No	District	No. of Applications employed through Employment Exchanges	No. of Applications who ceased to be on Live Register due to reasons other than Placements	No. of Applications on the live Register at the end of the year	No. of Vacancies notified during the Year
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	38	20,307	78,775	535
2.	Vizianagaram	43	14,219	67,448	460
3.	Visakhapatnam	110	35,468	1,80,382	1,460
4.	East Godavari	17	35,885	63,332	591
5.	West Godavari	67	13,646	74,156	593
6.	Krishna	6	15,956	1,06,453	284
7.	Guntur	169	14,128	87,027	587
8.	Prakasam	14	15,466	67,105	580
9.	Nellore	31	10,190	80,113	105
10.	Chittoor	78	12,728	1,36,732	272
11.	Kadapa	58	22,084	89,173	617
12.	Anantapur	52	27,636	1,20,419	614
13.	Kurnool	0	4,226	1,37,447	590
14.	Mahabubnagar	449	7,092	1,21,407	1,149
15.	Rangareddy	83	17,229	99,587	1,371
16.	Hyderabad	226	14,239	1,61,115	4,395
17.	Medak	0	2,905	93,073	194
18.	Nizamabad	67	13,127	55,834	742
19.	Adilabad	13	80,487	51,118	47
20.	Karimnagar	83	25,297	1,36,710	451
21.	Warangal	75	4,612	1,57,259	580
22.	Khammam	112	15,929	78,814	655
23.	Nalgonda	56	17,110	86,674	107
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,847</b>	<b>4,39,966</b>	<b>23,30,153</b>	<b>16,979</b>

Source: Director of Employment and training, Andhra Pradesh

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**TABLE 12.6**  
**Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments**  
**(Covered by Shops and Establishments Act. 1988)**

(As on 31st December)

Sl. No	Category	Unit	2004	2005
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Shops	('000)	3,53,539	3,52,711
2.	Commercial Establishments	('000)	30,556	33,257
3.	Cinema Theaters, Hotels And Restaurants	('000)	16,633	17,175
4.	All Establishments :			
	a) Number	('000)	4,00,728	4,03,143
	b) No. of Workers	('000)	5,38,425	5,61,620

*Source:-* Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh.

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**TABLE 12.7**  
**Industrial Disputes and Man-days lost in**  
**Major Industries (As on 31st December)**

Sl. No	Particulars	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Strikes	(No)	5	4	10	7	9
2.	Lock-outs	(No)	4	3	5	4	2
3.	Total disputes	(No)	9	7	15	11	11
4.	Number of workers involved	('000)	18	15	17	13	16
5.	Number of Man-days lost	('000)	1,156	613	898	684	2,225

*Source* : Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh

### 13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**TABLE 13.1**  
**Number of Registered Motor Vehicles**

Sl. No	Item	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Stage Carriages	22,381	21,162
2.	Goods Vehicles	6,47,790*	3,66,286
3.	Tractors/Trailers (Commercial)	80,753	1,68,327
4.	Contract Carriages	15,036	23,228
5.	Taxi Cabs	63,038	1,72,932
6.	Auto Rickshaws	3,25,891	3,56,158
7.	Four Wheelers (Cars & Jeeps)	4,50,919	6,82,395
8.	Two Wheelers	38,39,846	40,61,206
9.	Others Vehicles	3,45,616	2,85,576
	<b>Total</b>	<b>57,91,270</b>	<b>61,37,270</b>

\* Including Heavy Goods Vehicles.

**Source:** 1. Commissioner of Transport, Andhra Pradesh.  
2. Managing Director, A.P.S.R.T.C., Hyderabad.

### 13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**TABLE 13.2**  
**Roads Maintained by Public Works (R&B) and**  
**Panchayat Raj Departments**

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No	Particulars	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	National Highways		
	(a) Cement Concrete	2	2
	(b) Blacktop or Asphalt	4,641	4,646
	(c) Metal	-	-
	(d) Others (Un-Metalled)	41*	41*
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,643</b>	<b>4,648</b>
2	State Roads (P.W.D)		
	(a) Cement Concrete	441	487
	(b) Blacktop or Asphalt	50,976	52,882
	(c) Metal	7,793	6,596
	(d) Others (Un-Metalled)	2,900	3,674
	<b>Total</b>	<b>62,110</b>	<b>63,639</b>
3	District Roads		
	(a) Cement Concrete	1,524	1,524
	(b) Blacktop or Asphalt	18,291	18,291
	(c) Metal	31,516	31,516
	(d)Others (Un-Metalled)	68,951	68,952
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,20,282</b>	<b>1,20,283</b>
	<b>Grand Total (1+2+3)</b>	<b>1,87,035</b>	<b>1,88,570</b>

\* Missed Link on NH202 and NH16 (not included in total figures)

- Source :** 1. Chief Engineer, National Highways, Andhra Pradesh.  
2. Engineer - in - Chief, R & B, Andhra Pradesh.  
3. Chief Engineer Panchayatraj Department, Andhra Pradesh.

**13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS**

**TABLE 13.3  
Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation  
(Operational Statistics)**

(As on 31 st March)

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>
1.	Number of Routes	8,132	7,641
2.	Route Kilometres	9,02,000	9,03,000
3.	Total Effective Kilometres (in Crores)	232.50	238.08
4.	Average Number of Vehicles		
	a) Held		
	i) Corporation	17,615	17,705
	ii) Hired	1,593	1,794
	b) On Road		
	i) Corporation	17,512	17,563
	ii) Hired	1,593	1,794
5.	Percentage of Fleet Utilisation	99.42	99.19
6.	Effective Vehicle Utilisation (Kms. per day)	332	335
7.	Number of Accidents	2,365	2,584

*Source* : Managing Director , Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation, Hyderabad.

### 13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**TABLE 13.4**  
**Number of Railway Stations and Kilometreage in Andhra Pradesh**

(Length in Kms.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	Route Kilometreage			(7)
			Broad Guage	Metre Guage	Narrow Guage	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>2004-2005:</b>						
1.	South Central Railway	563	3,952.06	329.31	-	4,281.37
2.	Southern Railway	16	121.00	-	-	121.00
3.	South Eastern Railway*	73	554.14	-	36.69	590.83
	<b>Total</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>4,627.20</b>	<b>329.31</b>	<b>36.69</b>	<b>4,993.20</b>
<b>2005-2006:</b>						
1.	South Central Railway	570	3,952.65	328.96	-	4,281.61
2.	Southern Railway	16	121.00	-	-	121.00
3.	South Eastern Railway	73	559.64	-	** 36.69	596.33
	<b>Total</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>4,633.29</b>	<b>328.96</b>	<b>36.69</b>	<b>4,998.94</b>

\* Pertains to 2003-04

\*\*The Narrow guage between Naupada in A.P. and Gunupur in Orissa is under gauge conversion and the line is closed since 24-7-2004

**Source :** 1. Chief Engineer South Central Railway, Secunderabad  
2. General Manager Southern Railway, Chennai.  
3. Chief Track Engineer East Coast Railway, Bhuwaneswar.

**13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS**

**TABLE 13.5  
Posts and Telegraphs**

Sl.No	Particulars	Unit	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	Post Offices			
	1. Head Offices	No	100	101
	2. Mukya Dak Ghar	"	-	3
	3. Sub-Offices	"	2,411	2,387
	4. Branch Offices	"	13,679	13,686
	Total		16,190	16,177
II.	Telephone Exchanges	"	3,341	3,568
III.	Telephone Connections	"	32,63,908	44,11,736
IV.	Telegraph Offices	"	106	NR
V.	Public Telephones	"	2,29,713	2,81,098

NR : Not Reported

*Source:* 1. Chief Post Master General, Andhra Pradesh Circle, Hyderabad.

2. Chief General Manager ,Telecommunications, Andhra Pradesh circle, Hyderabad.



## 14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.1**  
**Recognised Educational Institutions**

Sl. No	Type of Institution	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I.	University Education :		
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)	1,299*	357 **
	(b)Oriental Colleges	41	41
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>398</b>
II.	Institutions below Degree level :		
	(a) Junior Colleges	3,289	3,712
	(b) Polytechnic Colleges	140	140
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,429</b>	<b>3,852</b>
III	Secondary Education :		
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools)	79	98
	(b) High Schools	14,342	15,437
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14,421</b>	<b>15,535</b>
IV	Elementary Education :		
	(a) Primary Schools	61,680	62,159
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	16,667	17,290
	<b>Total</b>	<b>78,347</b>	<b>79,449</b>
V	Professional and Special Education :		
	(a)Teacher Training Institutions	25	25
	(b)Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	116	140
	(c) Oriental Schools	180	202
	<b>Total</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>367</b>

\*: Government, Pvt aided and Private colleges only

\*\* : Government and Pvt aided colleges only

- Source :**
1. Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh
  2. Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh
  3. Directorate of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh
  4. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh

## 14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.2**  
**Enrolment in Educational Institutions**

Sl. No	Type of Institution	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I	University Education :		
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Government and Aided colleges)	3,95,421	4,22,186
	(b) Oriental Colleges	7,984	8,024
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,03,405</b>	<b>4,29,710</b>
II	Institutions below Degree level :		
	(a) Junior Colleges	13,84,724	13,77,364
	(b) Polytechnic Institutions	19,074	19,009
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14,03,798</b>	<b>13,96,373</b>
III	Secondary Education :		
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)	80,586	1,02,538
	(b) High Schools	46,33,242	48,39,243
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47,13,828</b>	<b>49,41,781</b>
IV	Elementary Education :		
	(a) Primary Schools	55,24,363	53,98,008
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	31,72,877	31,72,134
	<b>Total</b>	<b>86,97,240</b>	<b>85,70,142</b>
V	Professional and Special Education :		
	(a) Teacher Training Institutions	2,780	3,000
	(b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	11,623	14,842
	(c) Oriental Schools	40,496	44,720
	<b>Total</b>	<b>54,899</b>	<b>62,562</b>

**Source :** 1. Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh  
2. Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh.  
3. Directorate of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh  
4. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh .

## 14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.3**  
**Teachers Employed in Educational Institutions**

(1)	(2)	2004-05		
		Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I	University Education :			
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)	7,848	3,563	11,411
	(b) Oriental Colleges	263	92	355
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,111</b>	<b>3,655</b>	<b>11,766</b>
II	Institutions below Degree level :			
	(a) Junior Colleges	30,810	9,675	40,485
	(b) Polytechnic Institutions (Govt. only)	2,049	239	2,288
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32,859</b>	<b>9,914</b>	<b>42,773</b>
III	Secondary Education :			
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools)	1,414	2,061	3,475
	(b) High Schools	84,102	56,297	1,40,399
	<b>Total</b>	<b>85,516</b>	<b>58,358</b>	<b>1,43,874</b>
IV	Elementary Education :			
	(a) Primary Schools	91,782	75,153	1,66,935
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	60,900	43,085	1,03,985
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,52,682</b>	<b>1,18,238</b>	<b>2,70,920</b>
V.	Professional and Special Education :			
	(a) Teacher Training Institutions	-	-	402
	(b) Special Schools for Physical and Orthopaedically Handicapped	485	593	1,078
	(c) Oriental Schools	832	568	1,400
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>2,880</b>

Contd..

## 14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.3 (Concl.)**  
**Teachers Employed in Educational Institutions**

(1)	(2)	2005-06		
		Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I	University Education :			
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)	8,822	4,044	12,866
	(b) Oriental Colleges	236	100	336
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9,058</b>	<b>4,144</b>	<b>13,202</b>
II	Institutions below Degree level :			
	(a) Junior Colleges	30,859	9,506	40,365
	(b) Polytechnic Institutions (Govt. only)	1,475	354	1,829
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32,334</b>	<b>9,860</b>	<b>42,194</b>
III	Secondary Education :			
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools)	1,629	2,329	3,958
	(b) High Schools	85,108	57,436	1,42,544
	<b>Total</b>	<b>86,737</b>	<b>59,765</b>	<b>1,46,502</b>
IV	Elementary Education :			
	(a) Primary Schools	91,079	75,711	1,66,790
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	62,034	44,181	1,06,215
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,53,113</b>	<b>1,19,892</b>	<b>2,73,005</b>
V.	Professional and Special Education :			
	(a) Teacher Training Institutions	NA	NA	NA
	(b) Special Schools for Physical and Orthopaedically Handicapped	581	741	1,322
	(c) Oriental Schools	943	691	1,634
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>2,956</b>

\* Men & Women break up figures are not available

**Source :** 1. Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh  
2. Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh  
3. Directorate of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh  
4. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh

14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.4**  
**Stage wise Enrolment in Educational Institutions**

		2004-05		
		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Pre -Primary	1,66,413	1,33,889	3,00,302
2.	Classes (I-V)	38,94,649	37,97,762	76,92,411
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	13,49,585	12,26,599	25,76,184
4.	Classes (VIII - X)	15,25,743	13,09,430	28,35,173
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	3,744	3,254	6,998
	<b>Total</b>	<b>69,40,134</b>	<b>64,70,934</b>	<b>1,34,11,068</b>

Contd.

		2005-06		
		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Pre -Primary	2,66,742	2,11,270	4,78,012
2.	Classes (I-V)	37,42,698	36,49,224	73,91,922
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	13,73,194	12,70,111	26,43,305
4.	Classes (VIII - X)	15,90,723	14,00,439	29,91,162
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	4,186	3,336	7,522
	<b>Total</b>	<b>69,77,543</b>	<b>65,34,380</b>	<b>1,35,11,923</b>

*Source* :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh

**TABLE 14.5**  
**Public Examination Results**

		2005		2006	
		Number Appeared	Number Passed	Number Appeared	Number Passed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I	<b>S.S.C. (March)</b> (Regular candidates only)				
	(i) Boys	4,37,404	3,19,521	4,73,299	3,46,599
	(ii) Girls	3,61,920	2,66,260	4,06,953	2,97,375
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7,99,324</b>	<b>5,85,781</b>	<b>8,80,252</b>	<b>6,43,974</b>
II	<b>S.S.C. (June)</b>				
	(i) Boys	1,70,159	46,091	1,81,493	69,115
	(ii) Girls	1,05,368	31,793	1,18,430	51,321
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,75,527</b>	<b>77,884</b>	<b>2,99,923</b>	<b>1,20,436</b>
III	<b>Teacher Training</b>				
	(i) Men	1,351	1,302	1,620	1,606
	(ii) Women	1,137	1,093	1,422	1,404
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,488</b>	<b>2,395</b>	<b>3,042</b>	<b>3,010</b>

*Source:-* Directorate of Government Examinations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.6**  
**Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students in Schools**

(1)	(2)	2004-05			2005-06		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>I</b>	<b>Secondary Education :</b>						
	a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)	4,366	3,155	7,521	5,280	3,622	8,902
	b) High Schools	4,79,271	4,00,532	8,79,803	4,84,341	4,23,395	9,07,736
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,83,637</b>	<b>4,03,687</b>	<b>8,87,324</b>	<b>4,89,621</b>	<b>4,27,017</b>	<b>9,16,638</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>Elementary Education :</b>						
	a) Primary Schools	5,77,433	5,66,368	11,43,801	5,47,335	5,38,630	10,85,965
	b) Upper Primary Schools	2,91,035	2,67,374	5,58,409	2,87,126	2,63,514	5,50,640
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,68,468</b>	<b>8,33,742</b>	<b>17,02,210</b>	<b>8,34,461</b>	<b>8,02,144</b>	<b>16,36,605</b>
<b>III</b>	<b>Professional and Special Education :</b>						
	a) Teacher Training Institutions	341	197	538	438	260	698
	b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	1,116	619	1,735	1,521	914	2,435
	c) Oriental Schools	2,274	2,214	4,488	2,356	2,359	4,715
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,731</b>	<b>3,030</b>	<b>6,761</b>	<b>4,315</b>	<b>3,533</b>	<b>7,848</b>

*Source* : Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.7**  
**Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students in Schools**

(1)	(2)	2004-05			2005-06		
		Boys (3)	Girls (4)	Total (5)	Boys (6)	Girls (7)	Total (8)
<b>I</b>	<b>Secondary Education :</b>						
	a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)	1,491	801	2,292	1,851	1,212	3,063
	b) High Schools	1,68,554	1,13,706	2,82,260	1,82,726	1,31,862	3,14,588
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,70,045</b>	<b>1,14,507</b>	<b>2,84,552</b>	<b>1,84,577</b>	<b>1,33,074</b>	<b>3,17,651</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>Elementary Education :</b>						
	a) Primary schools	3,31,431	3,13,599	6,45,030	3,15,519	3,01,719	6,17,238
	b) Upper Primary Schools	1,30,883	1,04,313	2,35,196	1,33,665	1,03,814	2,37,479
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,62,314</b>	<b>4,17,912</b>	<b>8,80,226</b>	<b>4,49,184</b>	<b>4,05,533</b>	<b>8,54,717</b>
<b>III</b>	<b>Professional and Special Education :</b>						
	a) Teacher training Institutions	126	61	187	148	88	236
	b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	339	213	552	357	221	578
	c) Oriental schools	741	553	1,294	781	650	1,431
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,206</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>2,033</b>	<b>1,286</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>2,245</b>

*Source* : Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.



## 14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.8**  
**Stage wise Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students in**  
**Educational Institutions**

(1)	(2)	2004-05			2005-06		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Pre-primary	18,490	15,185	33,675	27,408	22,284	49,692
2.	Classes (I-V)	7,73,567	7,52,054	15,25,621	7,27,571	7,10,036	14,37,607
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	2,62,067	2,29,000	4,91,067	2,64,989	2,38,861	5,03,850
4.	Classes (VIII -X)	2,97,290	2,40,720	5,38,010	3,03,576	2,57,681	5,61,257
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	691	470	1,161	538	299	837
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13,52,105</b>	<b>12,37,429</b>	<b>25,89,534</b>	<b>13,24,082</b>	<b>12,29,161</b>	<b>25,53,243</b>

*Source* : Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 14.9**  
**Stage wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students in**  
**Educational Institutions**

		2004-05			2005-06		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Pre-primary	7,667	5,861	13,528	11,385	8,511	19,896
2.	Classes (I-V)	4,20,435	3,86,870	8,07,305	3,98,875	3,69,849	7,68,724
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	1,06,853	76,845	1,83,698	1,15,669	87,226	2,02,895
4.	Classes (VIII – X)	97,210	62,755	1,59,965	1,07,594	72,897	1,80,491
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	194	88	282	238	124	362
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6,32,359</b>	<b>5,32,419</b>	<b>11,64,778</b>	<b>6,33,761</b>	<b>5,38,607</b>	<b>11,72,368</b>

*Source* : Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

#### 14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.10**  
**Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste Students**  
**District wise, 2005-06**

(1)	(2)	Hostels for School Students	
		No (3)	Strength (4)
1.	Srikakulam	63	7,031
2.	Vizianagaram	62	5,651
3.	Visakhapatnam	86	7,799
4.	East Godavari	122	13,696
5.	West Godavari	154	14,817
6.	Krishna	164	12,632
7.	Guntur	95	9,597
8.	Prakasam	117	11,777
9.	Nellore	152	14,715
10.	Chittoor	128	11,193
11.	Kadapa	149	15,167
12.	Anantapur	126	12,008
13.	Kurnool	101	13,269
14.	Mahbubnagar	102	16,130
15.	Ranga Reddy	67	8,080
16.	Hyderabad	21	1,986
17.	Medak	90	9,389
18.	Nizamabad	67	5,704
19.	Adilabad	78	8,353
20.	Karimnagar	104	10,502
21.	Warangal	99	13,300
22.	Khammam	84	9,649
23.	Nalgonda	125	17,347
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>2,356</b>	<b>2,49,792</b>

*Source* : Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

## 14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.11(A)

**Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribe Students  
District wise, 2005-06**

		Hostels		Ashram Schools	
		No	Strength	No	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	10	2,107	37	11,248
2.	Vizianagaram	21	2,622	42	11,970
3.	Visakhapatnam	36	2,507	78	30,099
4.	East Godavari	21	4,054	51	12,325
5.	West Godavari	20	2,389	34	4,765
6.	Krishna	19	3,143	1	137
7.	Guntur	32	3,849	0	0
8.	Prakasam	22	2,675	2	253
9.	Nellore	23	1,871	2	124
10.	Chittoor	16	1,982	1	178
11.	Kadapa	9	1,162	0	0
12.	Anantapur	17	2,728	1	105
13.	Kurnool	10	1,461	3	355
14.	Mahbubnagar	20	4,604	4	587
15.	Ranga Reddy	12	2,362	4	821
16.	Hyderabad	7	808	0	0
17.	Medak	16	2,323	4	321
18.	Nizamabad	13	2,173	3	792
19.	Adilabad	46	2,160	75	25,997
20.	Karimnagar	14	1,605	11	942
21.	Warangal	40	9,462	35	10,198
22.	Khammam	46	10,193	71	26,361
23.	Nalgonda	36	13,766	11	2,663
24.	Srisailem Project	-	-	34	4,823
	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>82,006</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1,45,064</b>

Source : Commissioner of Tribal Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.11 (B)**  
**Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribe Students**  
**District wise, 2006-07**

(1)	(2)	Hostels		Ashram Schools	
		No (3)	Strength (4)	No (5)	Strength (6)
1.	Srikakulam	9	1,606	41	12,127
2.	Vizianagaram	16	2,265	49	12,221
3.	Visakhapatnam	13	2,721	102	29,225
4.	East Godavari	19	3,169	59	11,896
5.	West Godavari	18	2,529	39	6,752
6.	Krishna	19	2,703	1	1
7.	Guntur	32	3,867	0	0
8.	Prakasam	22	2,644	3	135
9.	Nellore	24	2,020	1	102
10.	Chittoor	16	1,565	1	157
11.	Kadapa	9	1,174	0	0
12.	Anantapur	17	2,495	1	138
13.	Kurnool	10	1,375	3	104
14.	Mahbubnagar	20	4,635	5	1,138
15.	Ranga Reddy	12	2,612	4	897
16.	Hyderabad	7	807	0	0
17.	Medak	16	2,430	4	0
18.	Nizamabad	13	2,415	3	625
19.	Adilabad	12	2,062	112	26,146
20.	Karimnagar	15	1,723	10	1,074
21.	Warangal	40	7,434	41	12,214
22.	Khammam	45	10,366	74	25,233
23.	Nalgonda	36	14,271	11	3,347
24.	Srisailem Project	0	0	34	4,986
	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>78,888</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>1,48,518</b>

Source: Commissioner of Tribal Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

**TABLE 15.1**  
**Medical Facilities, 2005-06**

Sl. No	Item	Medical Education Dept	A.P. Vaidhya Vidhana Parishad	Directorate of Health	Insurance Medical Services	Indian Medicine & Homeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I	<b>ALLOPATHIC :</b>						
	1.Hospitals	10	193	71	11	-	285
	2.Hospitals for Special Treatment	25	10	13	-	-	48
	3.No.of.P.H.C.s (including up-graded PHCs)	10	-	1,570	-	-	1,580
	4.Dispensaries	-	25	105	132	-	262
	5.Beds	13,787	15,974	4,824	1,149	-	35,734
	6.Govt. Doctors	3,438	1,691	2,458	447	-	8,034
II.	<b>AYURVEDIC</b>						
	1.Hospitals	-	-	-	-	7	7
	2.Dispensaries	-	-	-	1	662	663
	3.Doctors	-	-	-	1	474	475
III	<b>UNANI</b>						
	1.Hospitals	-	-	-	-	5	5
	2.Dispensaries	-	-	-	-	196	196
	3.Doctors	-	-	-	-	117	117
IV.	<b>HOMOEOPATHY</b>						
	1.Hospitals	-	-	-	-	6	6
	2.Dispensaries	-	-	-	1	286	287
	3.Doctors	-	-	-	1	224	225

**Source:** 1. Directorate of Medical Education, Andhra Pradesh  
2. Commissioner of Andhra Pradesh Vaidya Vidhana Parishad  
3. Directorate of Health, Andhra Pradesh  
4. Directorate of Insurance and Medical Services, A.P.  
5. Commissioner, Indian Medicine and Homeopathy Department, Andhra Pradesh

## 15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

**TABLE 15.2**  
**Deaths in Government Hospitals according to Causes**  
**in Andhra Pradesh**

Sl.No	Disease	2003	2004	2005
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Accute Diarrhoeal Diseases (Including Gastroentertis and cholera)	305	116	248
2.	Diphtheria	11	2	9
3.	Accute Polio Mylities	-	-	-
4.	T.T Other than Neonatal	62	41	36
5.	Neonatal Tetanus	5	12	2
6.	Whooping cough	3	-	-
7.	Measels	5	2	2
8.	Accute Respiratory Infection (Including Influenza and excluding Pneumonia)	366	404	463
9.	Pneumonia	150	192	163
10.	Enteric fever	48	39	32
11.	Viral Hepatities	139	72	39
12.	Japanies Encephalities	23	3	2
13.	Menigococcal Maningitis	86	54	36
14.	Rabies bite (Including Dog Bites)	41	49	24
15.	Syphilis	-	3	-
16.	Genococcal Infection	5	-	-
17.	Pulumonary Tuberculoss	1,104	1,232	1,543
18.	All Other Deseases	11,886	11,863	14,687
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14,239</b>	<b>14,084</b>	<b>17,286</b>

*Source:* Director of Health, Andhra Pradesh.

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

**TABLE 15.3**  
**District wise Family Planning Clinics and Achievements**

(1)	(2)	Number of Clinics			
		2004-05		2005-06	
		Rural (3)	Urban (4)	Rural (5)	Urban (6)
1.	Srikakulam	65	5	60	4
2.	Vizianagaram	54	14	55	5
3.	Visakhapatnam	67	15	58	17
4.	East Godavari	76	28	68	9
5.	West Godavari	65	23	63	11
6.	Krishna	70	18	53	10
7.	Guntur	72	34	59	13
8.	Prakasam	77	15	57	12
9.	Nellore	65	17	35	9
10.	Chittoor	90	17	50	12
11.	Kadapa	68	11	28	5
12.	Anantapur	76	25	5	11
13.	Kurnool	73	26	16	12
14.	Mahbubnagar	83	12	52	5
15.	Ranga Reddy	41	4	23	19
16.	Hyderabad	-	34	0	54
17.	Medak	66	11	46	6
18.	Nizamabad	45	17	43	6
19.	Adilabad	67	17	46	17
20.	Karimnagar	72	18	54	16
21.	Warangal	67	18	60	5
22.	Khammam	59	14	12	6
23.	Nalgonda	72	12	62	15
	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>279</b>

Contd..



## 15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

**TABLE 15.3 (Concl..)**  
**District wise Family Planning Clinics and Achievements**

		Number of Cases Sterilised		Number of Cases of IUD's inserted	
		2004-2005	2005-06	2004-2005	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	26,011	26,014	15,857	15,983
2.	Vizianagaram	20,260	22,106	13,961	13,201
3.	Visakhapatnam	41,044	35,242	16,742	17,936
4.	East Godavari	47,029	47,136	21,323	24,799
5.	West Godavari	41,209	41,418	19,969	20,760
6.	Krishna	31,567	31,827	21,274	22,422
7.	Guntur	33,614	32,477	19,277	21,512
8.	Prakasam	24,778	26,123	15,985	18,260
9.	Nellore	25,586	24,667	15,548	15,724
10.	Chittoor	39,222	39,369	22,345	23,069
11.	Kadapa	29,230	29,859	11,532	13,490
12.	Anantapur	32,955	37,966	19,745	20,769
13.	Kurnool	22,114	26,662	17,874	19,241
14.	Mahbubnagar	27,022	27,769	7,452	8,405
15.	Ranga Reddy	39,027	42,454	17,325	19,896
16.	Hyderabad	29,728	27,599	14,238	12,366
17.	Medak	33,422	33,172	16,453	16,605
18.	Nizamabad	30,246	29,926	14,729	14,718
19.	Adilabad	25,950	24,088	3,755	4,092
20.	Karimnagar	38,165	43,282	21,749	21,964
21.	Warangal	33,092	36,072	18,623	11,213
22.	Khammam	22,115	24,840	13,047	13,894
23.	Nalgonda	43,031	34,203	15,763	20,356
	Andhra Pradesh	<b>7,36,417</b>	<b>7,44,271</b>	<b>3,74,566</b>	<b>3,90,675</b>

*Source:* Commissioner of Family Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 16.1**  
**Overall Budget**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl.No	Item	Accounts (2004-05)	Revised Estimates (2005-06)	Budget Estimates (2006-07)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I</b>	<b>Revenue Account</b>			
	a) Revenue	28,749.50	36,270.72	44,331.16
	b) Expenditure	31,307.34	37,388.68	45,327.01
	c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(-) 2,557.84	(-) 1,117.96	(-) 995.85
<b>II</b>	<b>Capital Account</b>			
	a) Receipts	1,52,910.39	27,427.93	34,198.17
	b) Disbursements	1,49,895.32	26,660.15	33,232.61
	c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(+) 3,015.07	(+) 767.78	(+) 965.56
<b>III</b>	<b>Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)</b>	(+) 457.23	(-) 350.18	(-) 30.29

*Source* : Finance Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 16.2**  
**Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts**

(Rs.in crores)

Sl. No	Item	Accounts (2004-05)	Revised Estimates (2005-06)	Budget Estimates (2006-07)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I</b>	<b>Tax Receipts</b>	<b>22,313.01</b>	<b>27,223.64</b>	<b>31,906.76</b>
	i.Share of Central Taxes (Union Excise Duties, Income tax etc.,)	6,058.51	6,990.29	8,038.83
	ii.Taxes on Income and Expenditure (Taxes on Professional trade, ceiling and Employment)	179.81	300.00	330.00
	iii.Taxes on property (a+b+c)	1,424.41	1,942.48	2,393.48
	a.Land Revenue	33.59	127.48	128.48
	b.Stamps and Registration Fees	1,387.91	1,800.00	2,250.00
	c.Taxes on immovable Property (Other than Agricultural Land)	2.91	15.00	15.00
	iv.Taxes on Commodities (a+b+c+d+e)	14,650.28	17,990.87	21,144.45
	a.State Excise	2,092.67	2,851.18	3,250.00
	b.Sales Tax	11,040.60	13,156.16	15,665.33
	c.Taxes on Vehicles	1,168.64	1,562.17	1,777.00
	d.Taxes and Duties on Electricity	137.58	158.70	166.64
	e.Others	210.79	262.66	285.48
<b>II.</b>	<b>Non-Tax Receipts(i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	<b>3,755.57</b>	<b>4,570.72</b>	<b>5,240.05</b>
	i.Interest Receipts and Dividends	1,755.94	2,221.86	2,691.18
	ii.General Services	435.95	265.89	294.39
	iii.Social Services	128.20	155.48	161.82
	iv.Economic Services	1,435.48	1,927.49	2,092.66
<b>III.</b>	<b>Grant-in-aid and Contributions</b>	<b>2,680.92</b>	<b>4,476.36</b>	<b>7,184.35</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Total Revenue Receipts (I+II+III)</b>	<b>28,749.50</b>	<b>36,270.72</b>	<b>44,331.16</b>

Source :- Finance Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 16.3**  
**Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account)**

(Rs. In crores)

Sl. No	Item	Accounts (2004-05)	Revised Estimates (2005-06)	Budget Estimates (2006-07)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I.</b>	<b>Non-Development Expenditure</b>	<b>12,940.84</b>	<b>13,925.61</b>	<b>15,961.38</b>
	A.General Services (I+II+III+IV+V)	12,940.84	13,925.61	15,961.38
	i.Organs of State	349.51	349.22	393.68
	ii.Interest Payment and Servicing of debts	7,091.41	7,257.69	8,196.67
	iii.Administrative Services	2,002.90	2,440.72	2,780.51
	iv.Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	3,016.85	3,308.00	3,934.19
	v.Fiscal Services (Collection of taxes)	480.17	569.98	656.33
<b>II.</b>	<b>Development Expenditure (B+C)</b>	<b>18,139.94</b>	<b>23,202.97</b>	<b>29,084.84</b>
	B) Social and Community Services	10,479.84	13,493.69	16,918.40
	1.Education, Sports, Art and Culture	4,592.76	6,346.68	7,074.62
	i.General Education	4,327.90	5,920.17	6,599.91
	ii.Technical Education	142.65	174.12	199.82
	iii.Others	122.21	252.39	274.89
	2.Health and Family Welfare	1,487.07	1,717.59	2,049.05
	i.Medical and Public Health	1,184.78	1,316.09	1,667.71
	ii.Family Welfare	302.29	401.50	381.34
	3.Water supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	1,297.91	1,914.40	3,210.85
	i.Water Supply and Sanitation	183.72	740.98	1,273.01
	ii.Housing	414.12	337.32	946.02
	iii.Urban Development	700.07	836.10	991.82

Contd...

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 16.3 (Concl..)**  
**Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account)**

(Rs. In crores)

Sl. No	Item	Accounts (2004-05)	Revised Estimates (2005-06)	Budget Estimates (2006-07)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4.Welfare of SC, ST & BCs	1,278.07	1,648.55	2,252.39
	5. Labour and Labour Welfare	77.46	97.94	103.61
	6. Social Welfare and Nutrition	1,746.57	1,768.53	2,227.88
	i.Relief on account of natural calamities	509.43	345.51	362.84
	ii.Information and Broadcasting & Others	1,237.14	1,423.02	1,865.04
	C. Economic Services	7,660.10	9,709.28	12,166.44
	i.Agriculture and allied activities	1,196.11	1,448.53	1,663.84
	ii.Rural Development	1,620.85	1,729.84	2,727.99
	iii.Irrigation and Flood Control	1,921.37	3,204.70	4,327.51
	iv.Energy	1,896.08	1,752.13	1,576.67
	v.Industries and Minerals	181.80	258.36	375.24
	vi.Transport	570.19	748.78	915.80
	vii.Science, Technology and Environment	4.34	3.80	5.55
	viii.Others	269.36	563.14	573.84
<b>III.</b>	<b>Grants-in-aid</b>	<b>226.56</b>	<b>260.10</b>	<b>280.79</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Total Expenditure (I+II+III)</b>	<b>31,307.34</b>	<b>37,388.68</b>	<b>45,327.01</b>

Source :- Finance Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 16.4**  
**Principal Heads of Capital Budget**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No	Item	Accounts (2004-05)	Revised Estimates (2005-06)	Budget Estimates (2006-07)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>A.</b>	<b>Receipts I+II+III+IV</b>	<b>15,2910.39</b>	<b>27,427.93</b>	<b>34,198.17</b>
	I. Public Debt Incurred (a+b)	9,832.76	7,009.27	9,347.62
	a) Internal Debt of the State Government	7,991.87	5,686.64	7,341.56
	b) Loans and Advances from Central Government	1,840.89	1,322.63	2,006.06
	II. Loans and Advances repaid to State Government	1,372.98	557.41	1,172.21
	III. Unfunded Debt. (Small Savings and Provident fund)	7,560.44	6,139.68	6,864.36
	IV. Deposits and Advances (including Contingency Fund etc.)	1,34,144.21	13,721.57	16,813.98
<b>B</b>	<b>Disbursements (I+II)</b>	<b>1,49,895.32</b>	<b>26,660.15</b>	<b>33,232.61</b>
	<b>I.Capital Outlay (i+ii+iii)</b>	<b>5,414.23</b>	<b>7,223.17</b>	<b>10,065.36</b>
	i .Capital expenditure on General Services	279.89	45.06	85.69
	ii. Capital expenditure on Social and Community Services (a to e)	777.10	463.83	533.29
	a.Education, Sports, Arts and Culture	5.79	20.50	42.61
	b.Health and Family Welfare	15.21	0.30	11.30
	c.Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	516.89	85.93	31.11
	d.Welfare of SC, ST & BCs.	235.63	313.92	399.62
	e.Others	3.58	43.18	48.65

Contd...

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 16.4 (Concl...)**  
**Principal Heads of Capital Budget**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No	Item	Accounts (2004-05)	Revised Estimates (2005-06)	Budget Estimates (2006-07)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	iii.Capital Expenditure on Economic Services (a to f)	4,357.24	6,714.28	9,446.38
	a.Irrigation & Flood control	3,303.06	5,566.82	8,462.14
	b.Agriculture and Allied Activities	223.18	23.17	29.77
	c.Energy	29.91	0.00	0.00
	d. Industries and Minerals	73.77	21.53	52.28
	e.Transport	547.24	667.00	754.45
	f.Others	180.08	435.76	147.74
	<b>II. Loans and Advances and Debt. Settlements (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	<b>1,44,481.09</b>	<b>19,436.98</b>	<b>23,167.25</b>
	i.Public Debt. discharges (a+b)	7,432.40	4,005.94	6,827.16
	a.Internal Debt.	3,014.26	3,255.38	6,002.98
	b.Loans and Advances including their inter state settlement	4,418.14	750.56	824.18
	ii.Repayment of Loans and Advances including Inter-state settlement	1,593.14	1,006.30	1,308.23
	iii.Unfunded debt. Discharges (Small Savings and Provident fund)	2,337.87	1,003.18	1,197.86
	iv.Deposits, Advances (including Contingency Fund)	1,33,117.68	13,421.56	1,3834.00

Source: Finance Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

**16. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**TABLE 16.5**  
**Income Tax - Number of Assesseees and Tax paid**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>
Number of effective Assesseees	'000	1,423	1,458
Budget Collections	(Rs. in crores)	4,831	6,682

*Source:-* Chief Commissioner of Income Tax, Hyderabad-1.



16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 16.6**  
**Small Savings**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No	Name of the Security	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Post Office Savings Bank A/c.		
	a.Gross	1,743.49	2,110.67
	b.Net	106.93	39.66
2.	Post Office Recurring Deposits A/c		
	a.Gross	1,646.60	1,874.82
	b.Net	546.76	690.81
3.	Post Office Time Deposits (All Types)		
	a.Gross	836.49	1,127.56
	b.Net	433.04	1,127.56
4.	Post Office Monthly Income Scheme		
	a.Gross	3,169.18	3,208.23
	b.Net	2,582.97	2,261.54
5.	National Savings Scheme 1992		
	a. Gross	1.82	1.88
	b. Net	(-)4.5	1.50
6.	NationalSavings Certificates VIII Issue		
	a.Gross	361.93	352.78
	b.Net	182.74	93.84

Contd...

## 16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 16.6**  
**Small Savings(Concl...**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No	Name of the Security	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(5)	(6)
7.	Deposit Scheme for Retiring Govt./Public sector Employees	-	-
	a.Gross	-	-
	b.Net	-	-
8.	Indira Vikas Patras	-	-
	a.Gross	-	-
	b.Net	-	-
9.	Kisan Vikas Patras	-	-
	a.Gross	1,112.40	1,299.31
	b.Net	661.04	323.16
10.	Public Provident Fund Scheme	-	-
	a.Gross	87.55	77.99
	b.Net	73.78	61.25
11.	Old Certificates	-	-
	a.Gross	10.1	12.34
	b. Net	(-)4.43	10.59
	<b>GrandTotal (Gross)</b>	<b>8,969.56</b>	<b>10,065.58</b>
	<b>Grand Total (Net)</b>	<b>4,578.33</b>	<b>4,609.91</b>

*Source:* Regional Director, National Savings, Govt. of India, Hyderabad.

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 17.1

District wise Distribution of Commercial Banks, Average Population per Bank, Deposits, Credits and Credit Deposit Ratio of All Scheduled Commercial Banks- September, 2006

		Offices					
		State Bank of India & its associates	Nationalised Banks	Foreign Banks	Regional Rural Banks	Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	All Scheduled Commercial Banks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	32	45	-	57	4	138
2.	Vizianagaram	33	37	-	56	5	131
3.	Visakhapatnam	100	123	1	49	38	311
4.	East Godavari	88	207	-	16	37	348
5.	West Godavari	63	179	-	17	30	289
6.	Krishna	93	209	-	29	34	365
7.	Guntur	84	174	-	51	29	338
8.	Prakasam	49	119	-	52	14	234
9.	Nellore	35	98	-	64	16	213
10.	Chittoor	47	116	-	70	28	261
11.	Kadapa	44	50	-	69	10	173
12.	Anantapur	40	80	-	81	24	225
13.	Kurnool	52	83	-	66	17	218
14.	Mahbubnagar	69	55	-	63	5	192
15.	Ranga Reddy	88	102	-	23	27	240
16.	Hyderabad	156	346	10	0	105	617
17.	Medak	51	42	-	64	4	161
18.	Nizamabad	56	71	-	27	12	166
19.	Adilabad	46	27	-	70	3	146
20.	Karimnagar	54	82	-	45	9	190
21.	Warangal	58	74	-	40	20	192
22.	Khammam	52	40	-	68	6	166
23.	Nalgonda	55	52	-	77	4	188
	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>2,411</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,154</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>5,502</b>

Contd...

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**TABLE 17.1 (Concl...)**  
**District wise Distribution of Commercial Banks, Average Population per Bank, Deposits, Credits and Credit Deposit Ratio of All Scheduled Commercial Banks- September, 2006**

			All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Rs. in Crores)		
			Credits	Deposits	Credit Deposit Ratio
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Srikakulam	18.39	1,152	1,369	84.15
2	Vizianagaram	17.17	891	1,131	78.78
3	Vishakapatnam	12.32	6,245	13,931	44.82
4	East Godavari	14.08	4,939	4,682	105.49
5	West Godavari	13.16	4,394	3,152	139.40
6	Krishna	11.47	5,748	5,738	100.19
7	Guntur	13.21	5,649	4,595	122.94
8	Prakasham	13.07	2,313	2,257	102.48
9	Nellore	12.53	2,626	2,274	115.48
10	Chittoor	14.35	3,024	5,397	56.03
11	Cuddapah	15.04	1,845	2,246	82.15
12	Anantapur	16.18	2,342	3,463	67.63
13	Kurnool	16.19	2,318	2,541	91.22
14	Mahoonnagar	18.30	1,491	1,859	80.20
15	Rangareddy	14.90	4,173	7,734	53.96
16	Hyderabad	6.21	45,999	48,203	95.43
17	Medak	16.58	2,244	2,028	110.65
18	Nizamabad	14.13	1,467	1,872	78.37
19	Adilabad	17.04	1,130	2,088	54.12
20	Karimnagar	18.38	1,789	3,340	53.53
21	Warangal	16.91	1,956	2,879	67.94
22	Khammam	15.54	1,289	1,839	70.09
23	Nalgonda	17.28	1,536	1,731	88.73
	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>13.85</b>	<b>1,06,560</b>	<b>1,26,349</b>	<b>84.34</b>

Source: Quarterly handout September 2006, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai

**17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

**TABLE 17.2**  
**Loans Sanctioned by Andhra Pradesh State**  
**Financial Corporation - Industry wise**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>
1.	Food Manufacturing	6,922	5,963
2.	Textiles (Cotton and allied)	1,337	3,665
3.	Tobacco and Tobacco Products	42	0
4.	Printing and Publishing	285	835
5.	Chemical and Chemical Products	4,205	10,044
6.	Metallic, Non-metallic and Electrical goods	10,194	10,520
	a.Non-Metallic Mineral Products	2,799	3,362
	b.Metal Products	274	805
	c.Basic Metal Industries	3,001	3,823
	d.Manufacture of Machinery (Except Electrical Machinery)	3,179	1,264
	e.Manufacture of Electrical Machinery	941	1,266
7.	Paper and Paper Products	2,146	2,766
8.	Miscellaneous	21,340	24,807
	<b>Total</b>	<b>46,471</b>	<b>58,600</b>

*Source:* Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation, Hyderabad.

**17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

**TABLE 17.3**  
**Working of Joint Stock Companies Limited by Shares in**  
**Andhra Pradesh**

(Paid up Capital Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No	Particulars	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I.	Public					
	a.Number of companies	6,085	6,218	6,339	6,437	6,567
	b.Paid up Capital	12,678.90	16,471.71	18,624.15	19,741.49	20,512.67
II.	Private					
	a.Number of companies	29,514	31,081	32,985	35,104	37,763
	b.Paid up Capital	11,678.31	20,900.37	13,346.03	13,965.99	14,889.46
III.	Total					
	a.Number of companies	35,599	37,299	39,324	41,541	44,330
	b.Paid up Capital	24,357.21	37,372.08	31,970.18	33,707.48	35,402.13

P: Provisional

*Source:* Department of Company affairs, Ministry of law, Justice and Company affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**18. CO-OPERATION**

**TABLE 18**  
**Working of A.P. State Co-operative Bank Ltd., (Metros)**  
**(As on 31st March)**

(Rs.in Lakhs)

<b>Year</b>	<b>No.of Banks</b>	<b>Share Capital</b>	<b>Statutory Reserves</b>	<b>Deposits</b>	<b>Borro-wings</b>	<b>Working Capital</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>(6)</b>	<b>(7)</b>
2001-02	1	18,599	53,566	1,53,412	3,35,231	5,61,708
2002-03	1	18,910	62,375	1,35,963	3,35,937	5,28,477
2003-04	1	19,014	64,271	1,67,794	3,21,937	5,73,016
2004-05	1	19,190	1,12,400	1,86,764	3,12,352	6,30,706
2005-06	1	19,193	1,19,555	1,69,715	4,07,473	4,63,095

Contd..

<b>Year</b>	<b>Advances</b>	<b>Loans Recovered</b>	<b>Out Standing</b>	<b>Over due</b>	<b>Bad and Doubtful Debts</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>(9)</b>	<b>(10)</b>	<b>(11)</b>	<b>(12)</b>
2001-02	3,06,668	2,80,903	4,61,753	84,297	18,839
2002-03	2,38,583	2,87,099	4,53,237	85,040	1,66,852
2003-04	3,28,670	3,33,547	4,47,982	74,998	1,37,485
2004-05	9,11,807	8,43,942	5,15,847	59,325	76,231
2005-06	9,43,602	8,95,466	5,64,068	63,809	86,801

**Source:**1. Commissioner for Co-operation and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Andhra Pradesh.  
2. Managing Director, A.P State Coperative Bank Ltd., Hyderabad.

**19. LOCAL BODIES**

**TABLE 19.1**  
**Gram Panchayats in Andhra Pradesh**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>
1.	Number of Gram Panchayats	21,905	21,900
2.	Total Receipts (Rs. in Lakhs )	85,081	1,12,455
3.	Total Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)	78,593	85,969
4.	Projected Rural Population ( in Lakhs)	576.80	583.70

*Source* : Director, State Audit, Andhra Pradesh.



## 19. LOCAL BODIES

**TABLE 19.2(A)**  
**Receipts and Expenditure of Zilla Parishads, 2004-05**

Sl. No.	District	Receipts (Rs. in Crores)	Expenditure (Rs. in Crores)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	57.14	60.00
2.	Vizianagaram	97.48	90.25
3.	Visakhapatnam	85.10	89.56
4.	East Godavari	83.41	87.97
5.	West Godavari	112.80	110.98
6.	Krishna	79.90	74.05
7.	Guntur	120.30	129.39
8.	Prakasam	92.67	98.38
9.	Nellore	96.73	100.96
10.	Chittoor	73.81	78.56
11.	Kadapa	94.80	98.04
12.	Anantapur	97.22	99.51
13.	Kurnool	104.65	109.23
14.	Mahbubnagar	63.14	66.05
15.	Ranga Reddy	96.16	99.15
16.	Hyderabad	-	-
17.	Medak	57.14	60.00
18.	Nizamabad	60.19	64.31
19.	Adilabad	104.05	109.57
20.	Karimnagar	120.66	120.54
21.	Warangal	175.29	294.45
22.	Khammam	125.54	96.60
23.	Nalgonda	158.69	160.86
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,156.87</b>	<b>2,298.41</b>

Source : Director, State Audit A.P.

## 19. LOCAL BODIES

**TABLE 19.2(B)**  
**Receipts and Expenditure of Mandal Parishads, 2004-05**

Sl. No.	District	Receipts (Rs. in Crores)	Expenditure (Rs. in Crores)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	63.51	60.19
2.	Vizianagaram	118.51	66.56
3.	Visakhapatnam	120.89	135.52
4.	East Godavari	64.56	60.95
5.	West Godavari	139.66	133.25
6.	Krishna	131.31	126.89
7.	Guntur	128.34	132.06
8.	Prakasam	139.02	136.63
9.	Nellore	143.30	140.04
10.	Chittoor	63.96	61.06
11.	Kadapa	112.24	109.63
12.	Anantapur	125.00	123.91
13.	Kurnool	63.58	60.45
14.	Mahbubnagar	63.60	60.41
15.	Ranga Reddy	111.45	107.01
16.	Hyderabad	-	-
17.	Medak	68.13	65.14
18.	Nizamabad	124.18	122.94
19.	Adilabad	124.22	104.41
20.	Karimnagar	125.83	124.60
21.	Warangal	124.46	124.83
22.	Khammam	144.17	135.08
23.	Nalgonda	115.00	107.32
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,414.92</b>	<b>2,298.88</b>

*Source* : Director, State Audit Andhra Pradesh.

**19. LOCAL BODIES**

**TABLE 19.2(C)**  
**Receipts and Expenditure of Gram Panchayats, 2004-05**

Sl. No.	District	Receipts (Rs. in Crores)	Expenditure (Rs. in Crores)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	20.48	14.97
2.	Vizianagaram	36.05	29.90
3.	Visakhapatnam	19.41	12.64
4.	East Godavari	39.60	35.70
5.	West Godavari	302.17	225.75
6.	Krishna	31.12	30.06
7.	Guntur	32.43	30.28
8.	Prakasam	26.47	24.67
9.	Nellore	25.96	23.11
10.	Chittoor	49.76	46.31
11.	Kadapa	6.18	5.91
12.	Anantapur	50.83	18.66
13.	Kurnool	43.62	36.78
14.	Mahbubnagar	30.12	24.92
15.	Ranga Reddy	20.25	16.47
16.	Hyderabad	-	-
17.	Medak	15.82	13.75
18.	Nizamabad	17.92	16.75
19.	Adilabad	10.18	8.99
20.	Karimnagar	29.18	25.36
21.	Warangal	260.81	172.72
22.	Khammam	30.22	23.31
23.	Nalgonda	25.97	22.68
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,124.55</b>	<b>859.69</b>

*Source* : Director, State Audit Andhra Pradesh.

19. LOCAL BODIES

**TABLE 19.3**  
**Municipalities in Andhra Pradesh**

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	2004-05	2005-06*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Municipalities	No.	120	120+14 Municipal Corporations
2.	Population**	Lakh	96.50	190.81
3.	Members	No.	3,736	4,473
4.	Receipts (Ordinary and Capital including Govt. grants)	Rs. Crores	875.75	2,046.22
5.	Expenditure (Ordinary and Capital including Govt. grants)	Rs. Crores	981.01	1,696.69

\* Data includes 14 Municipal Corporations

\*\* Population as per 2001 Census

**Source:** Director of Municipal Administration, Andhra Pradesh.

20. POLICE AND CRIME

**TABLE 20.1**  
**Strength of Civil Police**

(As on 31st December)

Sl. No	Particulars	2005	2006
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>Sanctioned Strength of Police Force:</b>		
1	Inspector General and Deputy Inspector General		
	i. Director General of Police	1	1
	ii. Addl D.G.P	20	20
	iii. Special I.G.P.	21	21
	iv. Deputy I.G.P.	30	30
2	<b>Superintendents, Assistant and Deputy Superintendents</b>		
	i. Superintendents	75	75
	ii. Additional Superintendents of Police	70	72
	iii. Commandants	20	20
	iv. Additional Commandants	13	13
	v. Assistant Commandants (Dy.S.P. Rank)	101	101
	vi. Assistant Superintendents of Police and Deputy Superintendents of Police	267	324
3	<b>Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors</b>		
	i. Police Inspectors including Reserve Inspectors	1,235	1,235
	ii. Sub-Inspectors including Reserve Sub-Inspectors	4,071	4,107
4	Head Constables including Assistant Sub-Inspectors/ARSI	17,279	17,330
5	Number of Constables including Armed Reserve	60,473	61,814
	<b>Total</b>	<b>83,676</b>	<b>85,163</b>

**Source:** Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

20. POLICE AND CRIME

**TABLE 20.2**  
**Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)**

		Number of Cases	
		2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>A</b>	<b>Classes (I to VI) including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy:</b>		
<b>Investigation Stage :</b>			
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	42,299	45,298
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	1,56,951	1,58,756
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	1,017	234
4.	Number of cases declared false/ Mistake of fact of law non-cognizable	17,354	16,590
5.	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	1,11,453	1,13,479
6.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	24,128	18,667
7.	Cases pending investigation at the of the year	45,298	55,155
<b>Trial Stage :</b>			
8.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	1,90,160	2,08,601
9.	Cases sent to court for trial during the year	1,11,453	1,13,479
10.	Compounded/ with drawn	21,983	28,410
11.	Cases withdrawn or otherwise disposed	44	10
12.	Cases acquitted	42,844	53,041
13.	Cases convicted	28,141	29,496
14.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	2,08,601	2,11,123

Contd...

20. POLICE AND CRIME

**TABLE 20.2 (Concl...)**  
**Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)**

		Number of Cases	
		2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>B.</b>	<b>Part-II Offence under special and local laws</b>		
	<b>Investigation Stage :</b>		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	7,873	8,285
2	Number of cases reported during the year	4,63,272	4,52,859
3	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	52	78
4	Number of cases declared false/ Mistake of fact of law non-cognizable	765	663
5	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	4,61,724	4,50,888
6	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final report submitted during the year	319	556
7	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	8,285	8,959
	<b>Trail Stage</b>		
8	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	34,898	27,972
9	Cases sent to court for trial during the year	4,61,724	4,50,888
10.	Compounded/Withdrawn	9,420	1,369
11.	Cases withdrawn or otherwise disposed	3	-
12.	Cases acquitted	9,658	16,833
13.	Cases convicted	4,49,569	4,35,266
14.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	27,972	25,392

*Source:-* Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

20. POLICE AND CRIME

**TABLE 20.3**  
**Non - Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)**

(1)	(2)	Number of Cases	
		2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>A.</b>	<b>Classes (I to VI) including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy</b>		
1.	Number of cases pending at the beginning of the year	13,379	15,360
2.	Cases reported during the year	1,11,036	1,04,621
3.	Total for disposal	1,24,415	1,19,981
4.	Number of cases dismissed without trial	927	945
5.	Cases in which accused, died, escaped or became insane during trial in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn	348	599
6.	Cases discharged or acquitted	2,340	2,960
7.	Cases convicted	1,04,545	99,130
8.	Number of cases declared by the court never to have occurred or to be mistaken of facts of law	715	349
9.	No. in which the court held that the cognizable offence committed	180	189
10.	Cases reversed on appeal or revision	-	2
11.	Number of cases pending at the end of the year	15,360	15,807

*Source:* Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.



**20. POLICE AND CRIME**

**TABLE 20.4**  
**Property Stolen and Recovered (As on 31<sup>st</sup> December)**

(1)	(2)	Number of Cases	
		2004	2005
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Number of Cases in which property was stolen	31,092	31,729
2	Number of cases in which property was recovered	15,744	N.R
3	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	48.50	N.R
4	Amount of property stolen (Rs. in lakhs)	7,760.46	7,735.15
5	Amount of property recovered (Rs. in lakhs)	2,826.46	3,683.00
6	Percentage of property recovered to value of property stolen	36.42	47.61

**Source:** Crimes in Andhra Pradesh, 2005 - Released by Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

## 21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**TABLE 21.1**  
**Plan Expenditure**

(Rs. in Crores)

Period		Total Plan Expenditure	Central Assistance	% of Central Assistance to total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
Ist Plan	(1951-56)	96.78	N.A.	--
2nd Plan	(1956-61)	188.60	92.73	49
3rd Plan	(1961-66)	352.42	220.77	63
1966-67	Annual Plan	93.40	61.99	66
1967-68	Annual Plan	66.30	57.50	87
1968-69	Annual Plan	74.36	42.80	58
4th Plan	(1969 to 1974)	448.87	230.31	51
5th Plan	(1974 to 1978)	1,004.28	351.08	35
1978-79	Annual Plan	440.44	232.07	53
1979-80	Annual Plan	459.16	253.01	55
6th Plan	(1980-85)	3,237.07	1,045.44	32
7th Plan	(1985-90)	5,978.88	1,857.34	31
1990-91	Annual Plan	1,465.33	569.41	39
1991-92	Annual Plan	1,561.86	511.77	33
8th Plan	(1992-97)	13,606.61	3,549.03	26
9th Plan	(1997-2002)	28,572.40	4,509.71	16
10th Plan	(2002-2007)			
(a) 2002-03	Annual Plan	8,315.09	1,118.65	13
(b) 2003-04	Annual Plan	10,758.80	1,239.04	12
(c) 2004-05	Annual Plan	11,456.54	1,239.04	11
(d) 2005-06(R)	Annual Plan	13,439.41	1,239.04	9
(e) 2006-07	Annual Plan	10,026.62*	1,297.09	13

\* : Upto December, 2006 only.

Source: Annual Plan, 2006-07, Planning Department, Andhra Pradesh.

## 21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**TABLE 21.2**  
**Plan Expenditure by Heads of Development**

(Rs. In Lakhs)

		2004-05		2005-06 (P)	
		Expen- diture	% to Total	Expen- diture	% to Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>A</b>	<b>ECONOMIC SERVICES</b>	7,94,418.21	69.34	10,07,996.80	74.31
	I Agriculture and allied Services	70,881.96	6.19	47,793.70	3.52
	II Rural Development	67,279.63	5.87	1,05,919.48	7.81
	III Special Area development	2,605.35	0.23	22,068.74	1.63
	IV Irrigation and flood control	3,44,409.11	30.06	6,67,241.11	49.19
	V Energy	2,09,593.34	18.29	5,712.10	0.42
	VI Industry and Minerals	20,962.79	1.83	26,882.52	1.98
	VII Transport	62,698.93	5.47	1,12,145.05	8.27
	VIII Communi- cations	-	-	-	-
	IX Science, Technology & Environment	339.93	0.03	112.41	0.01
	X General Economic Services	15,647.17	1.37	20,121.69	1.48

Contd...

## 21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**TABLE 21.2 (Concl...)**  
**Plan Expenditure by Heads of Development**

(Rs. In Lakhs)

		2004-05		2005-06 (P)	
		Expenditure	% to Total	Expenditure	% to Total
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>B</b>	<b>SOCIAL SERVICES</b>	3,42,673.17	29.91	3,41,736.47	25.19
	1.General Education	44,429.52	3.88	46,201.58	3.41
	2.Sports & Youth Services	17,057.84	1.49	12,461.22	0.92
	3.Technical Education	4,399.30	0.38	5,596.18	0.41
	4.Art & Culture	1,029.22	0.09	1,135.20	0.08
	5.Medical & Public Health	31,427.72	2.74	34,022.12	2.51
	6.Water Supply & Sanitation	45,370.48	3.96	59,568.22	4.39
	7.Housing	58,188.53	5.08	44,064.51	3.25
	8.Urban Development	38,424.05	3.35	47,335.45	3.49
	9.Information & Publicity	584.90	0.05	481.63	0.03
	10.Welfare of S.C., S.T.,B.C., & Minorities	78,573.02	6.86	79,449.57	5.86
	11.Labour & Employment	1,230.03	0.11	1,012.43	0.07
	12.Social Security & Welfare	8,163.85	0.71	3,143.36	0.23
	13.Nutrition (WD & CW)	13,794.71	1.21	7,265.00	0.54
<b>C</b>	<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>	8,562.67	0.75	6,742.10	0.50
	<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)</b>	<b>11,45,654.05</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>13,56,475.37</b>	<b>100.00</b>

*Source* : Annual Plan 2006-07 Published by Planning Department, Government of A.P.

## 22. PRICES

**TABLE 22.1**  
**Annual State Average Wholesale Prices of Foodgrains**  
**(As on 31st March)**

*(Price per Quintal in Rs.)*

Sl.No	Commodity	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Paddy (Ist Sort)	749.06	824.43	641.13	656.24	747.96
2.	Paddy (IInd Sort)	616.36	655.43	527.83	565.11	658.36
3.	Rice (Ist Sort)	1,396.44	1,582.07	1,473.18	1,344.79	1,423.68
4.	Rice (IInd Sort)	979.47	1,019.95	925.66	925.34	1,023.77
5.	Wheat	1,116.16	1,047.64	1,206.67	1,196.49	1,215.35
6.	Maize	462.80	549.61	526.46	539.65	543.59
7.	Jowar (White)	626.75	673.62	626.89	714.49	702.73
8.	Bajra	487.33	598.46	594.41	594.55	669.75
9.	Ragi	505.05	571.46	599.17	624.42	643.46

**Source:** Directorate of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh

**TABLE 22.2**  
**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural**  
**Labourers in Andhra Pradesh**

*(Base : 1986-87=100)*

<b>Year</b>	<b>Food Index</b>	<b>General Index</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>
2001-2002	324	323
2002-2003	342	338
2003-2004	351	348
2004-2005	360	355
2005-2006	370	366
Linking factors to 1960-61=100	5.07	4.84

*Source:* Labour Bureau, Simla, Govt. of India.

## 22. PRICES

**TABLE-22.3(A)**  
**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working**  
**Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh**  
**(Central Series)**

(Base : 1982 = 100)

		Annual Average				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Hyderabad	474	501	516	536	5.23
2.	Guntur	481	506	510	529	5.60
3.	Gudur	457	471	495	504	4.33
4.	Visakhapatnam	473	489	507	528	1.87
5.	Warangal	508	525	535	561	1.90
6.	Kothagudem	491	504	521	553	-

**Source:** Labour Bureau, Govt. of India., Simla

## 22. PRICES

**TABLE-22.3 (B)**  
**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working**  
**Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh**  
**(Central Series)**

(New Base :2001= 100)

Sl.No	Centre	January 2006 to November 2006 ( 11 Months Average)	Linking Factors 1960=100	Linking Factors 1982=100
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Hyderabad	115	5.23	4.79
2	Guntur	119	5.60	4.57
3	Visakhapatnam	118	1.87	4.64
4	Warangal	122	1.90	4.75
5	Vijayawada	118	-	4.28
6	Godavarihani	124	-	4.45

**Source:** Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Simla.



22. PRICES

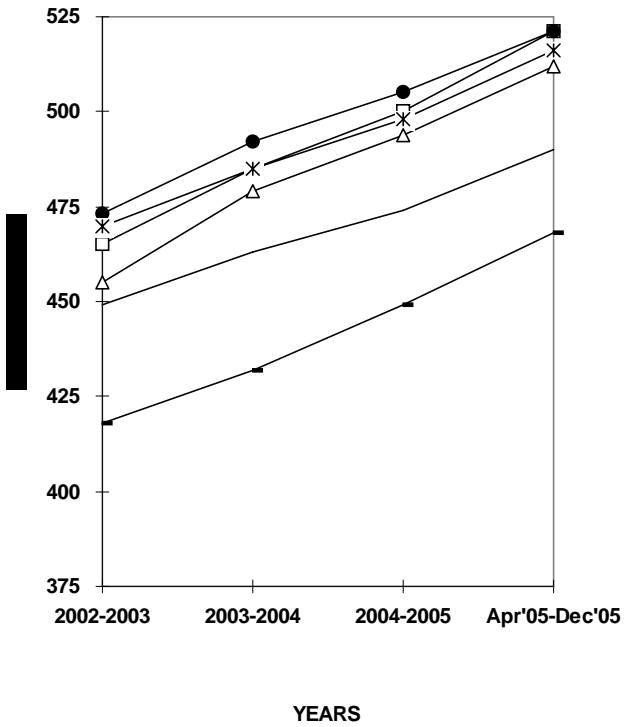
**TABLE-22.4(A)**  
**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working**  
**Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh**  
**(State Series)**

(Base : 1982 = 100)

		Annual Average				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Vizianagaram	418	432	449	468	-
2.	Rajahmundry	465	485	500	521	1.81
3.	Adoni	473	492	505	521	1.88
4.	Vijayawada	449	463	474	490	-
5.	N.S.B. Complex	470	485	498	516	1.89
6.	M.G.P. Complex	455	479	494	512	-

*Source:* Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**C.P.I NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL  
WORKING CLASS AT SELECTED  
CENTRES IN A.P.**



**TABLE-22.4(B)**  
**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working**  
**Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh**  
**(State Series)**

*(New Base :2001= 100)*

Sl.No	Centre	January 2006 to November 2006 (11 months Average)	Linking Factors 1960=100	Linking Factors 1982=100
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Vizianagaram & Chittivalsa	123	-	3.93
2	Rajahmundry & Kakinada	128	1.81	4.26
3	Jaggaihpeta & Miryalaguda	127	-	-
4	Tirupati & Renigunta	123	-	-
5	Kothagudem & Palwancha	123	-	-
6	Nizamabad & Bodhan	128	1.89	4.21

*Source:* Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 22. PRICES

**TABLE 22.5**  
**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban**  
**Non-Manual Employees**

*(Base : 1984-85 = 100)*

		Annual Average					
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Hyderabad	410	427	440	459	488	5.51
2.	Kurnool	404	416	426	439	456	5.36
3.	Vijayawada	424	455	477	496	517	5.86
4.	Visakhapatnam	399	415	429	441	465	5.18
5.	Warangal	417	428	442	455	479	-

**Source:** Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India, New Delhi.

## 23. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE 23.1**  
**News Papers, Periodicals and Books Registered**

(figure in number)

Sl. No	Item	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	News Papers and Periodicals			
	i. Titles	544	491	551
	ii. Issues	28,586	29,828	36,868
2	Books Registered			
	i. Telugu	1,683	2,628	2,755
	ii. Hindi	40	32	14
	iii. Sanskrit	-	-	2
	iv. Tamil	-	-	-
	v. Kannada	-	-	-
	vi. Marathi	-	-	-
	vii. Urdu	67	79	133
	viii. English & Other European Languages	315	417	185
	ix. Bilingual	-	-	2
	<b>Total (Item'2')</b>	<b>2,105</b>	<b>3,158</b>	<b>3,091</b>

Source: Registrar of Publications, Andhra Pradesh.

## 23. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE 23.2**  
**Number of Agricultural Market Committees and**  
**Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh**

Sl. No	Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Number of Market Committees	297	299	305	310
2.	Number of Markets Notified under the jurisdiction of Market Committees	877	889	889	889
3.	Total Value of Principal Agrl. Commodities arrived at the Regulated Markets (Rs. in Crores)	14,963	20,094	22,580	22,160

*Source:* Commissioner and Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh..

23. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE 23.3**  
**Annual Turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities**  
**at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh**

(Quantity in Lakh Quintals, Value in Crore Rupees)

		2004-05		2005-06	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Paddy	1,161.65	6,154.99	1,286.84	7,354.08
2.	Rice	251.70	2,678.68	150.48	1,725.28
3.	Jowar	21.32	157.66	15.78	116.69
4.	Wheat	2.98	21.82	1.39	10.18
5.	Ragi	6.14	20.32	4.08	19.20
6.	Bajra	8.77	78.86	2.81	12.55
7.	Maize	69.18	332.23	81.51	325.78
8.	Redgram	18.56	280.01	17.64	236.30
9.	Blackgram	9.90	177.33	5.20	74.32
10.	Greengram	7.39	162.35	4.87	106.99
11.	Bengalgram	5.52	68.72	5.90	73.45
12.	Horsegram	2.65	30.31	1.30	14.87
13.	Other Pulses	10.25	70.68	5.71	33.72
14.	Groundnut (Pods)	62.73	782.23	47.16	588.09
15.	Groundnut (Kernals)	13.54	205.14	12.86	194.84
16.	Til Seed	3.64	89.78	2.77	76.09
17.	Castor Seed	6.15	93.56	4.98	85.76
18.	Karad Seed	0.78	21.15	-	-
19.	Neem Seed	0.10	0.13	-	-
20.	Sunflower Seed	35.18	169.54	12.73	225.57

Contd...

23. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE 23.3 (Concl...)**  
**Annual Turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities**  
**at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh**

(Quantity in Lakh Quintals, Value in Crore Rupees)

		2004-05		2005-06	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
21.	Other Oil Seeds	8.42	54.75	6.20	37.72
22.	Chillies	59.39	1,242.76	46.83	1,616.86
23.	Turmeric	19.32	223.60	11.32	175.82
24.	Onion	32.47	183.22	23.99	141.30
25.	Coriander	3.56	25.78	3.82	27.21
26.	Tamarind	8.67	90.68	4.63	78.24
27.	Ajwan	0.38	0.79	0.39	1.70
28.	Garlic	2.94	47.86	2.95	49.13
29.	Ginger	4.45	25.66	1.25	8.31
30.	Cotton (kapas)	245.62	3,402.15	284.95	3,946.92
31.	Jute (Mesta)	5.74	34.32	1.97	11.77
32.	Jaggery	50.34	252.19	77.37	398.61
33.	Cashewnuts	8.63	283.32	6.36	259.33
34.	Tobacco	1.32	6.71	0.03	0.54
35.	Others	20.05	68.42	57.16	206.17
36.	Coconuts	-	1,155.08	-	1,431.56
37.	Fruits	-	1,733.10	-	1,125.58
38.	Vegetables	-	615.15	-	536.58
39.	Betal leaves	-	-	-	-
40.	Livestock	-	128.15	-	28.47
41.	Fish & Prawn	-	1,411.22	-	804.01
<b>Total (1 to 41)</b>		<b>2,169.43</b>	<b>22,580.40</b>	<b>2,193.23</b>	<b>22,159.59</b>

Source: Directorate of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.



23. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE 23.4**  
**Commodity wise Exports and Imports Handled by the**  
**Intermediate and Minor Port at Kakinada in Andhra Pradesh**

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value in Lakh Rs.)

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>A.</b>	<b>EXPORTS</b>				
1.	Wheat	36,060	2,420.85	-	-
2.	Rice	6,45,687	69,730.62	12,61,604	1,28,878.90
3.	Urea	-	-	-	-
4.	RBD Pamolein	-	-	-	-
5.	Sugar	-	-	-	-
6.	Cement	37,541	934.89	3,83,888	10,457.19
7.	Soya Bean Meal	31,382	3,255.72	-	-
8.	Spice Turmeric	-	-	-	-
9.	Sand	23,050	35.19	7,050	11.53
10.	SoyaBean Extraction	5,035	618.45	5,506	448.21
11.	Maize	1,97,555	12,978.39	25,060	1,842.73
12.	Castro Seed Oil Extraction	-	-	-	-
13.	Bitumen	-	-	-	-
14.	Iron ore	1,61,127	3,690.35	-	-
15.	Rice bran Extraction	21,250	700.70	1,04,760	3,350.28
16.	Red Chillies	350	81.16	-	-
17.	Feldspar	2,700	41.92	3,200	49.68
18.	Aluminium	-	-	-	-
19.	Roofing sheets	50	6.00	-	-
20.	Organic Manure			1,500	155.25
21.	Soyabean Oil			10,000	2,161.06
22.	Sourgham			46,760	4,625.61
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>11,61,787</b>	<b>94,494.24</b>	<b>18,49,328</b>	<b>1,51,980.44</b>

Contd...

23. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE 23.4 (Concld.)**  
**Commodity-wise Exports and Imports Handled by the**  
**Intermediate and Minor Port at Kakinada in Andhra Pradesh**

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value in Lakh Rs.)

(1)	(2)	2004-05		2005-06	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>B.</b>	<b>IMPORTS</b>				
1.	Murate of Potash	3,96,773	34,092.76	4,89,056	47,944.79
2.	Rock Phosphate	48,700	1,315.36	62,055	1,905.94
3.	RBD Polmolein	-	-	-	-
4.	Industrial Salt	91,463	1,348.84	1,43,390	1,967.46
5.	D.A.P	-	-	-	-
6.	RBD Polmolein (Crude)	-	-	-	-
7.	Soya bean Oil	-	-	-	-
8.	S.M.A Phosphate	-	-	-	-
9.	M.A. Phosphate	-	-	-	-
10.	Soya bean Pellets	-	-	11,000	1,372.86
11.	Crude Palmolein Oil	2,000	316.38	8,850	1,473.84
12.	L.P.G	-	-	-	-
13.	Ammonium Phosphate	-	-	-	-
14.	Ammonium Sulphate	-	-	18,000	882.11
15.	Urea	52,286	6,015.81	2,38,085	19,497.89
16.	Potassium Chloride	500	48.07	-	-
17.	Sulphate of Potash	-	-	10,500	1,324.92
	<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>5,91,722</b>	<b>43,137.22</b>	<b>9,80,936</b>	<b>76,369.81</b>
	Total (A+B)	17,53,509	1,37,631.46	28,30,264	2,28,350.25
<b>C</b>	<b>Crude Oil</b>	<b>28,38,431</b>	<b>2,61,019.02</b>	<b>26,65,352</b>	<b>2,40,199.95</b>
	<b>Grand Total (A+B+C)</b>	<b>45,91,940</b>	<b>3,98,650.48</b>	<b>54,95,616</b>	<b>4,68,550.20</b>

**Note:** Crude Oil is not exported from Anchorage Port. It is exported from "Ravva Joint Venture" directly. These figures were obtained from Port office and furnished.

**Source :** Special Commissioner of Ports, Kakinada Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 23.5**  
**Number of House Sites Distributed to Scheduled Castes,**  
**Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and Economically**  
**Backward Classes, District-wise during 2005-06**

Sl.No	District	Extent of Land Distributed (Acres)	Number of Beneficiaries
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	20.38	1,326
2.	Vizianagaram	56.74	2,154
3.	Visakhapatnam	7.41	494
4.	East Godavari	23.34	1,088
5.	West Godavari	204.52	9,187
6.	Krishna	15.95	698
7.	Guntur	42.28	1,184
8.	Prakasam	402.35	17,240
9.	Nellore	742.64	22,526
10.	Chittoor	403.58	18,456
11.	Kadapa	571.74	27,148
12.	Anantapur	294.48	15,045
13.	Kurnool	59.63	2,021
14.	Mahbubnagar	94.04	3,043
15.	Ranga Reddy	3.00	86
16.	Hyderabad	0.00	0
17.	Medak	0.00	0
18.	Nizamabad	3.18	118
19.	Adilabad	204.50	5,630
20.	Karimnagar	51.01	1,152
21.	Warangal	25.19	626
22.	Khammam	3.00	67
23.	Nalgonda	37.06	751
	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>3,266.02</b>	<b>1,30,040</b>

Note: Social group wise House sites distributed is not available  
**Source:** Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.1**  
**Area and Population - State wise, Census 2001**

(1)	(2)	(3)	Population		
			Total	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	<b>INDIA</b>	3,287.24	1,02,86,10,3 28	53,21,56,772	49,64,53,5 56
	<b>States :</b>				
1.	Andhra Pradesh	275.04	7,62,10,007	3,85,27,413	3,76,82,59 4
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	84.74	10,97,968	5,79,941	5,18,027
3.	Assam	78.44	2,66,55,528	1,37,77,037	1,28,78,49 1
4.	Bihar	94.16	8,29,98,509	4,32,43,795	3,97,54,71 4
5.	Chhatisgarh	135.19	2,08,33,803	1,04,74,218	1,03,59,58 5
6.	Goa	3.70	13,47,668	6,87,248	6,60,420
7.	Gujarat	196.02	5,06,71,017	2,63,85,577	2,42,85,44 0
8.	Haryana	44.21	2,11,44,564	1,13,63,953	97,80,611
9.	Himachal Pradesh	55.67	60,77,900	30,87,940	29,89,960
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	222.24	1,01,43,700	53,60,926	47,82,774
11.	Jharkhand	79.71	2,69,45,829	1,38,85,037	1,30,60,79 2
12.	Karnataka	191.79	5,28,50,562	2,68,98,918	2,59,51,64 4
13.	Kerala	38.86	3,18,41,374	1,54,68,614	1,63,72,76 0
14.	Madhya Pradesh	308.24	6,03,48,023	3,14,43,652	2,89,04,37 1
15.	Maharashtra	307.71	9,68,78,627	5,04,00,596	4,64,78,03 1
16.	Manipur*	22.33	21,66,788	10,95,634	10,71,154
17.	Meghalaya	22.43	23,18,822	11,76,087	11,42,735
18.	Mizoram	21.08	8,88,573	4,59,109	4,29,464
19.	Nagaland	16.58	19,90,036	10,47,141	9,42,895
20.	Orissa	155.71	3,68,04,660	1,86,60,570	1,81,44,09 0

Contd...

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.1 (Contd...)**  
**Area and Population - State wise, Census 2001**

(1)	(2)	(3)	Population		
			Total	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
21.	Punjab	50.36	2,43,58,999	1,29,85,045	1,13,73,954
22.	Rajasthan	342.24	5,65,07,188	2,94,20,011	2,70,87,177
23.	Sikkim	7.10	5,40,851	2,88,484	2,52,367
24.	Tamilnadu	130.06	6,24,05,679	3,14,00,909	3,10,04,770
25.	Tripura	10.49	31,99,203	16,42,225	15,56,978
26.	Uttaranchal	53.48	84,89,349	43,25,924	41,63,425
27.	Uttar Pradesh	240.93	16,61,97,921	8,75,65,369	7,86,32,552
28.	West Bengal	88.75	8,01,76,197	4,14,65,985	3,87,10,212
<b>Union Territories</b>					
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8.25	3,56,152	1,92,972	1,63,180
2.	Chandigarh	0.11	9,00,635	5,06,938	3,93,697
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.49	2,20,490	1,21,666	98,824
4.	Daman & Diu	0.11	1,58,204	92,512	65,692
5.	Delhi	1.48	1,38,50,507	76,07,234	62,43,273
6.	Lakshadweep	0.03	60,650	31,131	29,519
7.	Pondicherry	0.48	9,74,345	4,86,961	4,87,384

Contd...

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.1(Contd...)**  
**Area and Population - State wise, Census 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population		(9)
		Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	<b>INDIA</b>	74,24,90,639	28,61,19,689	313
	<b>States :</b>			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5,54,01,067	2,08,08,940	277
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	8,70,087	2,27,881	13
3.	Assam	2,32,16,288	34,39,240	340
4.	Bihar	7,43,16,709	86,81,800	881
5.	Chhatisgarh	1,66,48,056	41,85,747	154
6.	Goa	6,77,091	6,70,577	364
7.	Gujarat	3,17,40,767	1,89,30,250	258
8.	Haryana	1,50,29,260	61,15,304	478
9.	Himachal Pradesh	54,82,319	5,95,581	109
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	76,27,062	25,16,638	46
11.	Jharkhand	2,09,52,088	59,93,741	338
12.	Karnataka	3,48,89,033	1,79,61,529	276
13.	Kerala	2,35,74,449	82,66,925	819
14.	Madhya Pradesh	4,43,80,878	1,59,67,145	196
15.	Maharashtra	5,57,77,647	4,11,00,980	315
16.	Manipur*	15,90,820	5,75,968	97
17.	Meghalaya	18,64,711	4,54,111	103
18.	Mizoram	4,47,567	4,41,006	42
19.	Nagaland	16,47,249	3,42,787	120
20.	Orissa	3,12,87,422	55,17,238	236

Contd...

**TABLE 24.1 (Contd...)**  
**Area and Population - State wise, Census 2001**

(1)	(2)	Population		(9)
		Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)
21.	Punjab	1,60,96,488	82,62,511	484
22.	Rajasthan	4,32,92,813	1,32,14,375	165
23.	Sikkim	4,80,981	59,870	76
24.	Tamilnadu	3,49,21,681	2,74,83,998	480
25.	Tripura	26,53,453	5,45,750	305
26.	Uttaranchal	63,10,275	21,79,074	159
27.	Uttar Pradesh	13,16,58,339	3,45,39,582	690
28.	West Bengal	5,77,48,946	2,24,27,251	903
<b>Union Territories</b>				
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,39,954	1,16,198	43
2.	Chandigarh	92,120	8,08,515	7,900
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,70,027	50,463	449
4.	Daman & Diu	1,00,856	57,348	1,413
5.	Delhi	9,44,727	1,29,05,780	9,340
6.	Lakshadweep	33,683	26,967	1,895
7.	Pondicherry	3,25,726	6,48,619	2,034

Contd...

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.1(Contd...)**  
**Area and Population - State-wise, Census 2001**

Sl.No	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>16,66,35,700</b>	<b>84,326,240</b>
	<b>States :</b>		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,23,39,496	50,24,104
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	6,188	7,05,158
3.	Assam	18,25,949	33,08,570
4.	Bihar	1,30,48,608	7,58,351
5.	Chhatisgarh	24,18,722	66,16,596
6.	Goa	23,791	566
7.	Gujarat	35,92,715	74,81,160
8.	Haryana	40,91,110	0
9.	Himachal Pradesh	15,02,170	2,44,587
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	7,70,155	11,05,979
11.	Jharkhand	31,89,320	70,87,068
12.	Karnataka	85,63,930	34,63,986
13.	Kerala	31,23,941	3,64,189
14.	Madhya Pradesh	91,55,177	1,22,33,474
15.	Maharashtra	98,81,656	85,77,276
16.	Manipur	60,037	7,41,141
17.	Meghalaya	11,139	19,92,862
18.	Mizoram	272	8,39,310
19.	Nagaland	0	17,74,026
20.	Orissa	60,82,063	81,45,081

Contd...



**TABLE 24.1 (Concl'd...)**  
**Area and Population - State-wise, Census 2001**

Sl.No	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)
21.	Punjab	70,28,723	0
22.	Rajasthan	96,94,462	70,97,706
23.	Sikkim	27,165	1,11,405
24.	Tamilnadu	1,18,57,504	6,51,321
25.	Tripura	5,55,724	9,93,426
26.	Uttaranchal	15,17,186	2,56,129
27.	Uttar Pradesh	3,51,48,377	1,07,963
28.	West Bengal	1,84,52,555	44,06,794
<b>Union Territories :</b>			
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	0	29,469
2.	Chandigarh	1,57,597	0
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,104	1,37,225
4.	Daman & Diu	4,838	13,997
5.	Delhi	23,43,255	0
6.	Lakshadweep	0	57,321
7.	Pondicherry	1,57,771	0

\* Including the estimated Population of Mao Maram ,Paomata and Purul sub-division of Senapathi district of Manipur.

**Source:** 1. Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh  
2. Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.2**  
**Literacy Rates - State wise, Census 2001**

(1)	(2)	All		
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Total (5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	70.32	50.43	60.47
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	63.83	43.53	54.34
3.	Assam	71.28	54.61	63.25
4.	Bihar	59.68	33.12	47.00
5.	Chhatisgarh	77.38	51.85	64.66
6.	Goa	88.42	75.37	82.01
7.	Gujarat	79.66	57.80	69.14
8.	Haryana	78.49	55.73	67.91
9.	Himachal Pradesh	85.35	67.42	76.48
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	66.60	43.00	55.52
11.	Jarkhand	67.30	38.87	53.56
12.	Karnataka	76.10	56.87	66.64
13.	Kerala	94.24	87.72	90.86
14.	Madhya Pradesh	76.06	50.29	63.74
15.	Maharashtra	85.97	67.03	76.88
16.	Manipur	80.33	60.53	70.53
17.	Meghalaya	65.43	59.61	62.56
18.	Mizoram	90.72	86.75	88.80
19.	Nagaland	71.16	61.46	66.59
20.	Orissa	75.35	50.51	63.08

Contd...

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.2**  
**Literacy rates - State wise, Census 2001**

		All		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
21.	Punjab	75.23	63.36	69.65
22.	Rajasthan	75.70	43.85	60.41
23.	Sikkim	76.04	60.40	68.81
24.	Tamil Nadu	82.42	64.43	73.45
25.	Tripura	81.02	64.91	73.19
26.	Uttaranchal	83.28	59.63	71.62
27.	Uttar Pradesh	68.82	42.22	56.27
28.	West Bengal	77.02	59.61	68.64
	<b>Union Territories</b>			
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	86.33	75.24	81.30
2.	Chandigarh	86.14	76.47	81.94
3.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	71.18	40.23	57.63
4.	Daman and Diu	86.76	65.61	78.18
5.	Delhi	87.33	74.71	81.67
6.	Lakshadweep	92.53	80.47	86.66
7.	Pondicherry	88.62	73.90	81.24
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>75.26</b>	<b>53.67</b>	<b>64.84</b>

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.2**  
**Literacy Rates - State wise, Census 2001**

		Scheduled Castes		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	63.51	43.35	53.52
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	76.31	54.99	67.64
3.	Assam	75.74	57.14	66.78
4.	Bihar	40.23	15.58	28.47
5.	Chhatisgarh	78.70	49.22	63.96
6.	Goa	81.56	62.05	71.92
7.	Gujarat	82.56	57.58	70.50
8.	Haryana	66.93	42.26	55.45
9.	Himachal Pradesh	80.01	60.35	70.31
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	69.57	47.46	59.03
11.	Jarkhand	51.59	22.55	37.56
12.	Karnataka	63.75	41.72	52.87
13.	Kerala	88.07	77.56	82.66
14.	Madhya Pradesh	72.33	43.28	58.57
15.	Maharashtra	83.29	59.98	71.90
16.	Manipur	81.78	62.97	72.32
17.	Meghalaya	65.86	45.21	56.27
18.	Mizoram	88.44	92.16	89.20
19.	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.	Orissa	70.47	40.33	55.53

Contd...

**TABLE 24.2**  
**Literacy Rates - State wise, Census 2001**

(1)	(2)	Scheduled Castes		
		Male (6)	Female (7)	Total (8)
21.	Punjab	63.38	48.25	56.22
22.	Rajasthan	68.99	33.87	52.24
23.	Sikkim	70.15	55.71	63.04
24.	Tamil Nadu	73.41	53.01	63.19
25.	Tripura	81.85	67.24	74.68
26.	Uttaranchal	77.26	48.74	63.40
27.	Uttar Pradesh	60.34	30.50	46.27
28.	West Bengal	70.54	46.90	59.04
	<b>Union Territories</b>			
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.	Chandigarh	76.20	57.22	67.66
3.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	88.37	67.05	78.25
4.	Daman and Diu	94.03	75.82	85.13
5.	Delhi	80.77	59.07	70.85
6.	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.	Pondicherry	78.41	60.05	69.12
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>66.64</b>	<b>41.90</b>	<b>54.69</b>

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.2**  
**Literacy Rates - State wise, Census 2001**

		Scheduled Tribes		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	47.66	26.11	37.04
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	58.77	40.56	49.62
3.	Assam	72.34	52.44	62.52
4.	Bihar	39.76	15.54	28.17
5.	Chhatisgarh	65.04	39.35	52.09
6.	Goa	63.49	47.32	55.88
7.	Gujarat	59.18	36.02	47.74
8.	Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00
9.	Himachal Pradesh	77.71	53.32	65.50
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	48.16	25.51	37.46
11.	Jarkhand	53.98	27.21	40.67
12.	Karnataka	59.66	36.57	48.27
13.	Kerala	70.78	58.11	64.35
14.	Madhya Pradesh	53.55	28.44	41.16
15.	Maharashtra	67.02	43.08	55.21
16.	Manipur	73.16	58.42	65.85
17.	Meghalaya	63.49	59.20	61.34
18.	Mizoram	91.71	86.95	89.34
19.	Nagaland	70.26	61.35	65.95
20.	Orissa	51.48	23.37	37.37

Contd...

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.2 (Concl.)**  
**Literacy Rates - State wise, Census 2001**

		Scheduled Tribes		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)
21.	Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.	Rajasthan	62.10	26.16	44.66
23.	Sikkim	73.81	60.16	67.14
24.	Tamil Nadu	50.15	32.78	41.53
25.	Tripura	67.97	44.60	56.48
26.	Uttaranchal	76.39	49.37	63.23
27.	Uttar Pradesh	48.45	20.70	35.13
28.	West Bengal	57.38	29.15	43.40
	<i>Union Territories</i>			
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	73.61	59.58	66.79
2.	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	55.97	26.99	41.24
4.	Daman and Diu	74.23	51.93	63.42
5.	Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Lakshadweep	92.16	80.18	86.14
7.	Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>59.17</b>	<b>34.76</b>	<b>47.10</b>

**Note** 1. Literacy rate is the percentage of literates to population aged 7 years and above

2. Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-division of Senapati District of Manipur

**Source:** Final population totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India.

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.3**  
**Percentage Distribution of Population by Age-groups, 2001**

		% of Population under the Age Group		
		0-14	15-59	60 and above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	32.01	60.22	7.77
2.	Assam	37.40	56.63	5.96
3.	Bihar	42.02	51.14	6.84
4.	Gujarat	32.81	60.19	7.00
5.	Haryana	35.85	56.28	7.87
6.	Karnataka	31.87	60.34	7.78
7.	Kerala	26.06	63.39	10.56
8.	Madhya Pradesh	38.53	54.11	7.36
9.	Maharashtra	32.10	59.05	8.85
10.	Orissa	33.17	58.40	8.43
11.	Punjab	31.27	59.34	9.38
12.	Rajasthan	39.89	52.85	7.25
13.	Tamil Nadu	26.78	63.71	9.51
14.	Uttar Pradesh	40.87	51.68	7.45
15.	West Bengal	33.23	59.52	7.25
	<b>ALL INDIA (Including Union Territories)</b>	<b>35.35</b>	<b>56.93</b>	<b>7.72</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.



**TABLE 24.4(A)**  
**Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States**  
**(Birth and Death Rates), 2005**

		Birth Rate			Death Rate		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	19.1	20.1	16.7	7.3	7.9	5.9
2.	Assam	25.0	26.6	15.3	8.7	9.2	5.6
3.	Bihar	30.4	31.2	23.8	8.1	8.3	6.6
4.	Gujarat	23.7	25.5	21.0	7.1	8.0	5.8
5.	Haryana	24.3	25.7	21.0	6.7	7.0	5.8
6.	Karnataka	20.6	22.1	17.9	7.1	7.9	5.6
7.	Kerala	15.0	15.1	14.8	6.4	6.3	6.5
8.	Madhya Pradesh	29.4	31.6	22.0	9.0	9.8	6.1
9.	Maharashtra	19.0	19.6	18.2	6.7	7.4	5.7
10.	Orissa	22.3	23.2	16.3	9.5	9.9	7.0
11.	Punjab	18.1	18.8	17.0	6.7	7.2	5.8
12.	Rajasthan	28.6	30.2	23.8	7.0	7.2	6.2
13.	Tamilnadu	16.5	16.9	16.0	7.4	8.2	6.2
14.	Uttar Pradesh	30.4	31.3	26.5	8.7	9.1	6.8
15.	West Bengal	18.8	21.2	12.6	6.4	6.3	6.6
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>

*Source:* S.R.S. Bulletins of October, 2006– Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.4(B)**  
**Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States**  
**(Death Rate, Life Expectancy and Infant Mortality Rate)**

		Death Rate 2005		Infant Mortality Rate, 2005			Life Expectancy at Birth (2001-06)	
		Male	Femal e	Total	Male	Femal e	Male	Femal e
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7.7	6.9	57	56	58	62.8	65.0
2.	Assam	9.3	7.9	68	66	69	59.0	60.9
3.	Bihar	8.2	8.0	61	60	62	65.7	64.8
4.	Gujarat	7.6	6.6	54	52	55	63.1	64.1
5.	Haryana	7.0	6.3	60	51	70	64.6	69.3
6.	Karnataka	7.6	6.6	50	48	51	62.4	66.4
7.	Kerala	7.6	5.2	14	14	15	71.7	75.0
8.	Madhya Pradesh	9.2	8.6	76	72	79	59.2	58.0
9.	Maharashtra	7.4	5.9	36	34	37	66.8	69.8
10.	Orissa	10.1	8.8	75	74	77	60.1	59.7
11.	Punjab	7.2	6.1	44	41	48	69.8	72.0
12.	Rajasthan	7.0	6.9	68	64	72	62.2	62.8
13.	Tamilnadu	8.0	6.7	37	35	39	67.0	69.8
14.	Uttar Pradesh	8.8	8.6	73	71	75	63.5	64.1
15.	West Bengal	7.0	5.7	38	38	39	66.1	69.3
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>66.9</b>

*Source:* S.R.S. Bulletin of October,2006, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE 24.5**  
**Land Utilisation**

(Lakh Hectares)

Sl. No	Particulars	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	Geographical Area	3,287.26	3,287.26	3,287.26
II.	Reporting Area for Land Utilisation (1 to 5)	3,062.49	3,048.45	3,048.47
.	1. Forests	694.07	694.87	694.67
	2. Not available for cultivation (a+b)	428.28	417.80	420.36
	a.Land put to non-Agri.uses	235.69	240.91	242.74
	b.Barren and un- culturable land	192.59	176.89	177.62
	3. Other un-culturable land excluding fallow land (a+b+c)	279.23	272.68	273.07
	a.Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	108.97	105.81	104.99
	b.Land under Miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	33.66	33.35	33.25
	c.Culturable Waste	136.60	133.52	134.83
	4. Fallow lands (a+b)	249.90	249.27	332.39
	a.Fallow lands other than Current fallows	101.91	102.54	117.08
	b.Current fallows	147.99	146.73	215.31
	5. Net Area Sown (6-7)	1,411.01	1,413.83	1,327.98
	6. Total Cropped Area	1,870.09	1,904.88	1,759.88
	7. Area sown more than once	459.08	491.05	431.90
III.	Net Irrigated Area	546.80	558.53	531.31
IV.	Gross Irrigated Area	751.40	783.28	725.75
V.	Net Irrigated Area as percent of Net Area Sown	38.75	39.50	40.01
VI	Gross Irrigated Area as percent of Gross Area Sown	40.18	41.12	41.24

Source :- 1) Economic Intelligence service, CMIE, Agriculture (March,2006) , Mumbai.

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.6(A)(i)**  
**Final Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of Food grains**  
**State wise, 2003-04 (P)**

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl.No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6,807.0	13,697.0	2,012
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	191.6	244.5	1,276
3.	Assam	2,742.5	4,036.0	1,472
4.	Bihar	7,011.5	11,217.1	1,600
5.	Chhatisgarh	5,068.2	6,226.1	1,228
6.	Goa	63.2	181.1	2,866
7.	Gujarat	4,033.8	6,571.3	1,629
8.	Haryana	4,286.0	13,224.0	3,085
9.	Himachal Pradesh	807.4	1,399.4	1,733
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	902.3	1,375.3	1,524
11.	Jharkhand	1,950.0	2,905.0	1,490
12.	Karnataka	6,906.0	6,639.0	961
13.	Kerala	308.8	636.2	2,060
14.	Madhya Pradesh	12,677.0	15,872.0	1,252
15.	Maharashtra	12,178.5	10,929.5	897
16.	Manipur	167.8	382.9	2,282
17.	Meghalaya	134.9	233.8	1,733
18.	Mizoram	74.6	137.9	1,849
19.	Nagaland	232.5	311.8	1,341
20.	Orissa	5,387.9	7,225.2	1,341
21.	Punjab	6,293.5	24,729.4	3,929
22.	Rajasthan	13,963.9	17,986.3	1,288
23.	Sikkim	71.6	99.9	1,395
24.	Tamilnadu	2,879.0	4,459.4	1,549
25.	Tripura	249.1	528.5	2,122
26.	Uttar Pradesh	20,197.3	44,246.5	2,191
27.	Uttaranchal	1,031.0	1,724.0	1,672
28.	West Bengal	6,597.2	15,979.6	2,422
	<b>All India</b>	<b>1,23,325.1</b>	<b>2,13,455.0</b>	<b>1,731</b>

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE 24.6(A)(ii)**  
**Final Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of Pulses**  
**State wise, 2003-04 (P)**

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl.No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,185.0	1,239.0	567
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	7.3	7.8	1,068
3.	Assam	114.8	63.4	552
4.	Bihar	683.8	563.3	824
5.	Chhatisgarh	876.2	479.3	547
6.	Goa	9.8	9.2	939
7.	Gujarat	832.6	622.4	748
8.	Haryana	196.0	145.0	740
9.	Himachal Pradesh	29.3	9.0	307
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	27.8	12.8	460
11.	Jharkhand	266.0	135.0	508
12.	Karnataka	1,863.0	558.0	300
13.	Kerala	11.2	8.2	732
14.	Madhya Pradesh	4,620.4	3,576.6	774
15.	Maharashtra	3,490.1	2,027.1	581
16.	Manipur	5.8	3.0	517
17.	Meghalaya	4.7	3.5	745
18.	Mizoram	4.9	4.3	878
19.	Nagaland	25.3	21.0	830
20.	Orissa	714.8	272.6	381
21.	Punjab	47.8	39.4	824
22.	Rajasthan	3,861.0	2,278.5	590
23.	Sikkim	7.1	6.8	958
24.	Tamilnadu	536.9	200.9	374
25.	Tripura	8.3	5.1	614
26.	Uttar Pradesh	2,708.4	2,400.3	886
27.	Uttaranchal	42.0	29.0	690
28.	West Bengal	251.9	211.7	840
	<b>All India</b>	<b>23,442.8</b>	<b>14,939.7</b>	<b>637</b>

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.6(A)(iii)**  
**Final Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of Cereals**  
**State wise, 2003-04 (P)**

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl.No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,635.0	3,498.0	2,139
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	60.9	75.1	1,245
3.	Assam	27.9	18.4	659
4.	Bihar	651.7	1,482.8	2,275
5.	Chhatisgarh	370.8	229.0	618
6.	Goa	0.6	1.2	2,000
7.	Gujarat	1,766.4	2,635.4	1,492
8.	Haryana	771.0	1,152.0	1,494
9.	Himachal Pradesh	335.8	771.8	2,298
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	352.7	549.3	1,557
11.	Jharkhand	246.0	342.0	1,390
12.	Karnataka	3,663.0	3,454.0	943
13.	Kerala	6.1	4.0	656
14.	Madhya Pradesh	2,336.6	3,378.4	1,446
15.	Maharashtra	6,485.4	5,171.4	797
16.	Manipur	4.4	10.1	2,295
17.	Meghalaya	19.6	28.1	1,434
18.	Mizoram	10.5	20.3	1,933
19.	Nagaland	51.5	71.1	1,381
20.	Orissa	167.0	143.0	856
21.	Punjab	187.8	545.0	2,904
22.	Rajasthan	7,900.1	9,667.1	1,224
23.	Sikkim	44.1	63.8	1,447
24.	Tamilnadu	945.5	1,034.9	1,095
25.	Tripura	1.9	1.7	895
26.	Uttar Pradesh	2,386.8	3,260.7	1,366
27.	Uttaranchal	299.0	381.0	1,274
28.	West Bengal	63.0	120.0	1,905
	<b>All India</b>	<b>99,882.3</b>	<b>1,98,515.3</b>	<b>1,987</b>

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE 24.6(B)(i)**  
**Fourth Advanced Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of**  
**Foodgrains - State wise, 2004-05**

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl.No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6,254	13,123	2,098
2.	Assam	2,725	3,824	1,403
3.	Bihar	6,542	9,964	1,523
4.	Chhatisgarh	5,126	5,022	980
5.	Gujarat	3,751	5,490	1,464
6.	Haryana	4,212	13,219	3,138
7.	Himachal Pradesh	863	1,652	1,914
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	927	1,780	1,920
9.	Jharkhand	1,862	2,309	1,240
10.	Karnataka	7,506	9,662	1,287
11.	Kerala	293	604	2,061
12.	Madhya Pradesh	12,468	14,104	1,131
13.	Maharashtra	12,458	10,798	867
14.	Orissa	5,244	6,895	1,315
15.	Punjab	6,343	25,843	4,074
16.	Rajasthan	11,895	11,933	1,003
17.	Tamilnadu	3,460	6,673	1,929
18.	Uttar Pradesh	19,392	41,457	2,138
19.	Uttaranchal	1,038	1,758	1,694
20.	West Bengal	6,504	16,250	2,498
21.	Other States	1,300	2,251	1,732
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>1,20,163</b>	<b>2,04,611</b>	<b>1,703</b>

*Source:* Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.6(B)(ii)**  
**Fourth Advanced Estimates of Area, Production and**  
**Yield of Pulses - State wise, 2004-05**

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl.No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,803	1,009	560
2	Assam	183	104	568
3	Bihar	650	505	777
4	Chhatisgarh	919	365	397
5	Gujarat	761	506	665
6	Haryana	195	167	856
7	Himachal Pradesh	32	27	844
8	Jammu & Kashmir	65	79	1,215
9	Jharkhand	305	185	607
10	Karnataka	2,108	761	361
11	Kerala	6	7	1,167
12	Madhya Pradesh	4,515	3,427	759
13	Maharashtra	3,326	1,700	511
14	Orissa	602	258	429
15	Punjab	42	36	863
16	Rajasthan	3,342	1,356	406
17	Tamilnadu	577	232	402
18	Uttar Pradesh	2,692	2,356	875
19	Uttaranchal	45	28	622
20	West Bengal	234	209	893
21	Other States	71	64	901
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>22,473</b>	<b>13,381</b>	<b>595</b>

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.



**TABLE 24.6(B)(iii)**  
**Fourth Advanced Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of**  
**Cereals - State wise, 2004-05**

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl.No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,361	2,669	1,961
2.	Assam	26	19	731
3.	Bihar	670	1,470	2,194
4.	Chhatisgarh	365	192	526
5.	Gujarat	1,593	1,940	1,218
6.	Haryana	701	872	1,244
7.	Himachal Pradesh	388	819	2,111
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	342	604	1,766
9.	Jharkhand	209	297	1,421
10.	Karnataka	3,878	5,768	1,487
11.	Kerala	2	2	1,000
12.	Madhya Pradesh	2,194	2,331	1,063
13.	Maharashtra	6,902	6,016	872
14.	Orissa	166	166	1,000
15.	Punjab	183	503	2,749
16.	Rajasthan	6,382	4,880	765
17.	Tamilnadu	974	1,139	1,169
18.	Uttar Pradesh	2,150	3,437	1,599
19.	Uttaranchal	293	358	1,222
20.	West Bengal	88	173	1,966
21.	Other States	215	266	1,237
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>29,082</b>	<b>33,921</b>	<b>1,166</b>

*Source:* Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.7**  
**Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by Groups and Sub-Groups**

(Base : 1993-94 = 100)

(1)	(2)	Financial Year Averages		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>All Commodities</b>	175.9	187.3	195.6
1.	Food Articles	181.5	186.3	195.3
	(i) Food Grains (Cereals + Pulses)	176.3	177.5	186.9
	(ii) Cereals	176.3	177.9	185.8
	(iii) Pulses	176.6	174.4	194.6
	(iv) Fruits & Vegetables	195.6	204.2	219.3
	(v) Milk	176.0	183.6	184.3
	(vi) Eggs, Fish & Meat	186.4	194.0	217.2
	(vii) Condiments and Spices	205.0	188.1	176.9
	(viii) Other Food Articles	104.3	124.1	129.9
2.	Non- Food Articles	186.3	187.6	179.1
3.	Minerals	121.6	255.1	322.8
4.	Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	254.5	280.2	306.8
5.	Manufactured Products	156.5	166.3	171.5
6.	Food Products	166.7	174.9	176.9
7.	Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	205.6	216.2	226.8
8.	Textiles	131.6	135.7	129.5
9.	Wood & Wood Products	179.4	179.5	194.6
10.	Paper and Paper Products	173.3	174.6	178.4
11.	Leather and Leather Products	146.9	155.7	166.8
12.	Rubber & Rubber Products	135.0	134.5	139.1
13.	Chemical & Chemical Products	177.2	181.7	188.3
14.	Non Metallic Mineral Products	148.3	157.7	170.0
15.	Basic Metals, Alloys and Metal Products	167.8	203.3	218.7
16.	Machinery and Machine Tools	132.7	140.2	147.5
17.	Transport Equipment & Parts	147.4	154.3	159.9

**Source:** 1. Economic Advisor, Ministry of Commerce and Industries, GOI, New Delhi.

2. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, August 2006.

**TABLE 24.8**  
**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers**  
**(General Index)**

*(Base 1982= 100 upto December 2005 and 2001= 100 for data  
from January 2006 onwards)*

		Financial year Average		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06 @
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	500	520	540
1.	Ahmedabad	492	510	522
2.	Alwaye	495	523	545
3.	Asansol	479	493	515
4.	Bangalore	482	508	538
5.	Bhavanagar	507	529	540
6.	Mumbai	588	610	608
7.	Kolkatta	547	568	593
8.	Coimbatore	499	501	508
9.	Delhi	575	611	652
10.	Guwahati	501	520	541
11.	Bhopal	531	540	566
12.	Howrah	562	595	627
13.	Hyderabad	501	516	536
14.	Jamshedpur	462	484	514
15.	Chennai	536	555	567
16.	Madurai	486	500	512
17.	Monghyr-Jamalpur*	467	483	516
18.	Mundakayam	492	504	516
19.	Nagapur	507	533	556
20.	Saharanpur *	458	479	510
21.	Sholapur	509	532	540
22..	Ludhiana	446	479	508
23.	Madurai	486	500	512
24.	Srinagar	583	606	634
25.	Jaipur	455	473	498

@ : Represents average for Nine months (April – December 2005.)

\* : Data for Saharanpur has been replaced by data for Kanpur from January 2006 onwards.

**Note:** New series of Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers with base 2001=100 was released in January 2006 by Labour Bureau, Shimla,

**Source:** Reserve Bank of India Bulletin , August 2006.

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.9**  
**Number of Villages and Towns Electrified and Irrigation**  
**Pumpset Energised**

(As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2005)

Sl. No	State	Total Number of Villages (2001 Census)	No. of Villages Electrified	% of Villages covered	No. of Towns Electrified	Irrigation pumpset Energised
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	26,613	26,565	99.8	210	23,74,365
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3,863	1,867	48.3	17	0
3	Assam	25,124	19,342	77.0	125	3,675
4	Bihar	39,015	20,006	51.3	130	2,70,392
5	Chattisgarh	19,744	15,119	76.6	97	1,06,749
6	Goa	347	347	100.0	44	7,485
7	Gujarat	18,066	17,823	98.7	242	8,07,681
8	Haryana	6,764	6,764	100.0	106	4,62,635
9.	Himachal Pradesh	17,495	11,950	68.3	57	9,196
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6,417	6,304	98.2	75	9,714
11	Jharkhand	29,354	9,239	31.5	152	8,735
12	Karnataka	27,481	26,971	98.1	270	14,34,060
13	Kerala	1,364	1,364	100.0	159	4,46,366
14	Madhya Pradesh	52,117	50,213	96.3	394	13,29,388
15	Maharashtra	41,095	35,541	86.5	378	25,72,815
16	Manipur	2,315	1,903	82.2	33	45
17	Meghalaya	5,782	3,328	57.6	16	65

Contd...

**TABLE 24.9 (Concl...)**  
**Number of Villages and Towns Electrified and Irrigation**

(As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2005)

Sl. No	State	Total Number of Villages (2001 Census)	No. of Villages Electrified	% of Villages coverd	No. of Towns Electrified	Irrigation pumpset Energised
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
18.	Mizoram	707	570	80.6	22	0
19.	Nagaland	1,278	855	66.9	9	194
20.	Orissa	47,529	26,235	55.2	138	74,625
21.	Punjab	12,278	12,278	100.0	157	9,12,889
22.	Rajasthan	39,753	25,385	63.9	222	7,41,124
23.	Sikkim	450	425	94.4	9	0
24.	Tamilnadu	15,400	14,621	94.9	832	18,54,471
25.	Tripura	858	491	57.2	23	3,095
26.	Uttar Pradesh	97,942	56,977	58.2	704	8,44,964
27.	Uttaranchal	15,761	14,534	92.2	86	17,719
28.	West Bengal	37,945	32,190	84.8	375	1,13,563
29.	Union Territories	875	593	67.8	79	39,004
	<b>All India</b>	<b>5,93,732</b>	<b>4,39,800</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>5,161</b>	<b>1,44,45,014</b>

**Source:** General Review, 2006 on Electricity issued by Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.10**  
**Category-wise Per Capita Consumption of Electricity, 2004-05**  
**(Utilities and Non - Utilities)**

(In K.W.H.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Industrial		(7)	(8)
				Low & Medium Voltage	High Voltage		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	99.61	23.59	31.53	115.21	179.02	543.14
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	56.52	11.74	3.91	0.00	0.00	144.78
3.	Assam	25.49	8.03	3.02	17.84	0.51	85.27
4.	Bihar	13.64	3.40	1.58	7.66	11.96	44.56
5.	Chhattisgarh	62.25	10.88	14.74	179.03	47.06	535.15
6.	Goa	206.56	80.67	43.24	649.88	10.84	1,318.34
7.	Gujarat	101.25	37.93	110.60	185.05	224.62	908.12
8.	Haryana	126.25	33.56	42.12	112.45	252.44	658.00
9.	Himachal Pradesh	127.93	38.61	22.81	212.87	3.99	484.04
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	137.19	41.84	69.38	0.00	11.47	348.74
11.	Jarkhand	29.43	5.63	4.05	219.71	2.12	402.14
12.	Karnataka	89.18	34.88	26.24	90.96	168.88	504.69
13.	Kerala	129.79	39.64	21.20	69.78	6.06	296.07
14.	Madhya Pradesh	58.97	12.55	10.60	61.91	90.00	308.40
15.	Maharashtra	124.02	52.44	47.19	174.95	105.13	585.35
16.	Manipur	45.01	4.88	2.82	0.37	0.09	70.47
17.	Meghalaya	70.61	15.86	2.17	199.81	0.38	352.21
18.	Mizoram	90.13	6.95	2.05	0.00	0.00	133.69
19.	Nagaland	57.15	8.71	1.74	0.00	0.00	87.23
20.	Orissa	69.34	13.92	7.05	86.28	4.77	394.89
21.	Punjab	198.33	50.62	73.59	267.94	253.36	907.30
22.	Rajasthan	55.53	17.91	24.42	61.15	87.54	328.09
23.	Sikkim	172.81	98.25	47.37	0.00	0.00	397.72
24.	Tamilnadu	172.12	58.53	70.07	149.18	151.67	713.26
25.	Tripura	44.19	9.74	14.93	0.00	21.13	113.10
26.	Uttar Pradesh	57.75	11.71	13.34	23.34	27.21	202.03
27.	Utaranchal	112.14	63.61	10.31	88.34	54.16	393.47
28.	West Bengal	66.71	24.81	20.53	81.58	9.90	247.54
	All India (+)	<b>87.77</b>	<b>28.79</b>	<b>30.49</b>	<b>95.75</b>	<b>81.25</b>	<b>411.04</b>

(+): Includes Union Territories.

**Source:** General Review, 2006 on Electricity issued by Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi

**TABLE 24.11**  
**Net National Product at Factor Cost at Current and Constant**  
**Prices (New Series at 1999-2000 Prices)**

	Net National Product (Rs. in Crores)		Per-capita Net National Product (in Rupees)	
	Current Prices	Constant (1999-2000) Prices	Current Prices	Constant (1999-2000) Prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1999-2000	15,85,501	15,85,501	15,839	15,839
2000-2001	16,96,388	16,43,997	16,648	16,133
2001-2002	18,47,667	17,39,876	17,800	16,762
2002-2003	19,93,846	18,01,430	18,899	17,075
2003-2004	22,46,465	19,59,599	20,936	18,263
2004-2005	25,01,068	21,03,350	22,946	19,297
2005-2006 (Q.E)	28,46,763	22,95,242	25,716	20,734
2006-2007 (A.E)	32,67,371	25,15,372	29,069	22,379

Q.E : Quick Estimates

A.E : Advanced Estimates

**Source:** New Series of National Accounts Statistics, Central Statistical Organisation,  
GOI, New Delhi

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.12(A)**  
**Tax Revenue and Non-tax Revenue of Individual States, 2005-06 Revenue Account (Revised Estimates)**

(Rs. in crores)

Sl. NO	State	Tax Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Total Revenue	% of the Tax-Revenue to Total Revenue
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	26,773.64	9,497.08	36,270.72	73.82
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	369.98	1,554.68	1,924.67	19.22
3.	Assam	6,440.08	7,844.97	14,285.04	45.08
4.	Bihar	14,414.11	4,701.77	19,115.87	75.40
5.	Chattisgarh	6,522.23	2,862.2	9,384.43	69.50
6.	Goa	1,213.35	975.47	2,188.82	55.43
7.	Gujarat	18,533.4	6,595.14	25,128.53	73.75
8.	Haryana	9,549.1	3,096.7	12,645.8	75.51
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1,912.76	4,420.52	6,333.29	30.20
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	2,853.17	8,687.07	11,540.24	24.72
11.	Jharkhand	5,121.51	3,081.27	8,202.78	62.44
12.	Karnataka	23,427.45	6,257.37	29,684.83	78.92
13.	Kerala	12,787.41	3,809.05	16,596.46	77.05
14.	Madhya Pradesh	15,310.67	6,033.74	21,344.41	71.73
15.	Maharashtra	41,607.31	10,591.16	52,198.47	79.71
16.	Manipur	438.73	2,105.97	2,544.7	17.24
17.	Meghalaya	581.06	1,425.48	2,006.54	28.96
18.	Mizoram	270.03	1,616.34	1,886.37	14.31
19.	Nagaland	361.2	2,217.87	2,579.08	14.00
20.	Orissa	9,499.65	4,622.69	14,122.35	67.27
21.	Punjab	9,842.11	8,048.98	1,7891.08	55.01
22.	Rajasthan	15,024.52	5,721.3	20,745.81	72.42
23.	Sikkim	286.68	1,725.65	2,012.32	14.25
24.	Tamilnadu	27,205.15	5,698.98	32,904.14	82.68
25.	Tripura	674.15	2,402.41	3,076.56	21.91
26.	Uttaranchal	2,700.08	3,696.96	6,397.04	42.21
27.	Uttar Pradesh	38,093.23	8,647.15	46,740.36	81.50
28.	West Bengal	17,780.3	6,873.91	24,654.19	72.12
29.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	7,946	1,891.98	9,837.98	80.77
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>3,17,539.06</b>	<b>1,36,703.86</b>	<b>4,54,242.88</b>	<b>69.91</b>

*Source:* State Finances 2005-06 - A study of Budgets issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.



**TABLE 24.12(B)**  
**Tax Revenue and Non-tax Revenue of Individual States, 2006-07 Revenue Account (Budget Estimates)**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. NO	State	Tax Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Total Revenue	% of the Tax-Revenue to Total Revenue
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	31,706.75	12,624.41	44,331.17	71.52
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	336.49	1,663.50	1,999.99	16.82
3.	Assam	7,501.68	8,159.77	15,661.45	47.90
4.	Bihar	16,679.12	5,711.67	22,390.79	74.49
5.	Chattisgarh	7,497.66	3,299.51	10,797.18	69.44
6.	Goa	1,368.77	1,773.35	3,142.12	43.56
7.	Gujarat	20,007.75	6,274.10	26,281.84	76.13
8.	Haryana	10,685.85	3,060.80	13,746.65	77.73
9.	Himachal Pradesh	2,001.62	4,519.61	6,521.23	30.69
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	3,388.62	9,176.69	12,565.31	26.97
11.	Jharkhand	6,946.13	3,198.34	10,144.47	68.47
12.	Karnataka	27,142.68	8,732.39	35,875.07	75.66
13.	Kerala	14,689.86	4,450.19	19,140.04	76.75
14.	Madhya Pradesh	17,044.62	6,435.56	23,480.19	72.59
15.	Maharashtra	47,129.95	12,015.93	59,145.88	79.68
16.	Manipur	475.84	2,316.29	2,792.13	17.04
17.	Meghalaya	689.8	1,768.33	2,458.13	28.06
18.	Mizoram	318.23	1,376.76	1,694.99	18.77
19.	Nagaland	394.33	2,321.68	2,716.02	14.52
20.	Orissa	10,401.49	5,063.59	15,465.08	67.26
21.	Punjab	11,293.93	8,746.19	20,040.11	56.36
22.	Rajasthan	17,303.05	6,688.30	23,991.34	72.12
23.	Sikkim	303.66	1,866.69	2,170.34	13.99
24.	Tamilnadu	33,036.24	5,695.37	38,731.59	85.30
25.	Tripura	740.01	2,464.13	3,204.15	23.10
26.	Uttaranchal	3,136.69	4,303.83	7,440.53	42.16
27.	Uttar Pradesh	44,535.68	11,608.72	56,144.39	79.32
28.	West Bengal	20,742.41	5,960.39	26,702.80	77.68
29.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	8,884	2,214.73	11,098.73	80.05
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>3,66,382.91</b>	<b>1,53,490.82</b>	<b>5,19,873.71</b>	<b>70.48</b>

*Source:* State Finances 2006-07 - A study of Budgets issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.13(A)**  
**Development & Non-Development Expenditure of Individual States, 2005-06 Revenue Account (Revised Estimates)**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl No	State	Development Expenditure	Non-Development Expenditure	Compensation Assigment to Local bodies and PR Institutions	Total Expenditure	% of Developmental Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23,202.95	13,925.61	260.10	37,388.67	62.06
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,211.00	491.42	0.00	1,702.41	71.13
3.	Assam	9,316.99	5,283.28	16.25	14,616.52	63.74
4.	Bihar	10,054.52	9,209.64	4.37	19,268.53	52.18
5.	Chattisgarh	5,763.76	2,506.74	332.17	8,602.67	67.00
6.	Goa	1,519.45	739.09	0.00	2,258.54	67.28
7.	Gujarat	13,976.16	11,378.91	108.05	25,463.13	54.89
8.	Haryana	8,246.99	4,752.20	249.95	13,249.13	62.25
9.	Himachal Pradesh	3,469.20	2,951.01	6.54	6,426.75	53.98
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5,972.97	3,751.04	0.00	9,724.00	61.43
11	Jharkhand	6,435.36	3,319.96	0.62	9,755.94	65.96
12	Karnataka	16,426.99	10,911.04	1,160.01	28,498.04	57.64
13	Kerala	11,640.48	9,449.73	0.00	21,090.21	55.19
14	Madhya Pradesh	12,308.82	7,962.05	1,099.04	21,369.90	57.60
15	Maharashtra	30,124.83	22,540.59	952.08	53,617.49	56.18
16	Manipur	1,332.96	729.96	0.00	2,062.92	64.62
17	Meghalaya	1,251.72	623.99	0.00	1,875.71	66.73
18	Mizoram	1,119.78	585.05	0.00	1,704.83	65.68
19	Nagaland	1,125.16	992.95	0.00	2,118.11	53.12
20	Orissa	7,460.33	7,015.53	162.58	14,638.44	50.96
21	Punjab.	8,413.29	10,806.45	384.02	19,603.76	42.92
22	Rajasthan	12,663.07	8,946.84	1.29	21,611.20	58.59
23	Sikkim	644.86	1,168.52	0.00	1,813.38	35.56
24	Tamilnadu	17,763.79	13,455.59	2,044.75	33,264.13	53.40
25	Tripura	1,430.20	1,092.07	39.19	2,561.46	55.84
26	Uttaranchal	4,330.56	2,316.86	173.03	6,820.45	63.49
27	Uttar Pradesh	25,259.51	22,251.13	2,361.72	49,872.36	50.65
28	West Bengal	15,890.26	17,023.80	337.90	33,251.97	47.79
29	National Capital Territory of Delhi	4,462.51	2,319.87	407.79	7,190.17	62.06
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>2,62,818.48</b>	<b>1,98,500.92</b>	<b>10,101.46</b>	<b>4,71,420.85</b>	<b>55.75</b>

Source: State Finances 2006-07 - A Study of Budgets issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.13(B)**  
**Development & Non-Development Expenditure of Individual States, 2006-07 & Revenue Account (Budget Estimates)**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl No	State	Development Expenditure	Non-Development Expenditure	Compensation Assignment to Local bodies and PR Institutions	Total Expenditure	% of Developmental Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	29,084.84	15,961.38	280.79	45,327.01	64.17
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,311.30	498.21	0.00	1,809.51	72.47
3.	Assam	9,758.25	6,322.75	15.25	16,096.24	60.62
4.	Bihar	11,578.82	10,196.37	4.37	21,779.56	53.16
5.	Chattisgarh	6,076.25	3,197.28	323.75	9,597.28	63.31
6.	Goa	1,662.91	1,513.36	0.00	3,176.28	52.35
7.	Gujarat	14,071.87	12,104.63	99.04	26,275.55	53.55
8.	Haryana	8,838.66	4,953.16	274.83	14,066.66	62.83
9.	Himachal Pradesh	3,706.26	3,066.20	2.87	6,775.33	54.70
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	5,572.64	4,057.36	0.00	9,630.00	57.87
11.	Jharkhand	7,357.63	3,496.90	2.66	10,857.19	67.77
12.	Karnataka	19,822.88	12,987.49	1,530.18	34,340.55	57.72
13.	Kerala	11,574.93	11,068.86	1,911.04	24,554.83	47.14
14.	Madhya Pradesh	12,070.14	9,269.10	1,170.72	22,509.97	53.62
15.	Maharashtra	30,370.03	27,593.02	876.98	58,840.03	51.61
16.	Manipur	1,244.52	750.20	0.00	1,994.72	62.39
17.	Meghalaya	1,432.09	685.67	0.00	2,117.76	67.62
18.	Mizoram	980.25	577.94	0.00	1,558.19	62.91
19.	Nagaland	1,194.34	995.25	0.00	2,189.59	54.55
20.	Orissa	7,891.75	7,759.81	288.32	15,939.88	49.51
21.	Punjab	9,196.98	12,071.93	177.34	21,446.25	42.88
22.	Rajasthan	13,790.11	10,244.10	0.13	24,034.34	57.38
23.	Sikkim	678.30	1,244.36	0.00	1,922.66	35.28
24.	Tamilnadu	21,911.67	15,508.26	2,440.88	39,860.81	54.97
25.	Tripura	1,411.94	1,316.77	34.28	2,762.99	51.10
26.	Uttaranchal	4,817.26	2,565.69	213.29	7,596.24	63.42
27.	Uttar Pradesh	28,354.40	23,973.55	2,693.26	55,021.22	51.53
28.	West Bengal	16,714.59	17,990.16	337.29	35,042.04	47.70
29.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	4,289.25	2,804.95	441.46	7,535.66	56.92
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>2,86,764.87</b>	<b>2,24,774.72</b>	<b>13,118.74</b>	<b>5,24,658.32</b>	<b>54.66</b>

Source: State Finances 2006-07 - A Study of Budgets issued by RBI, Mumbai.

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.14(A)**  
**State wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors**  
**to Total Budgeted Expenditure, 2005-06 (Revised Estimates)**

Sl. No	State	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	Medical and Public Health	Agriculture and Allied Activities	Rural Development
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	16.97	3.52	3.87	4.63
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13.18	4.01	12.63	4.28
3	Assam	25.58	4.12	5.45	3.78
4	Bihar	24.03	4.55	2.63	5.81
5	Chhattisgarh	16.72	3.62	13.28	7.83
6	Goa	15.50	5.42	3.31	1.97
7	Gujarat	16.07	3.56	3.61	3.00
8	Haryana	16.02	3.07	4.32	2.17
9	Himachal Pradesh	18.18	4.62	7.17	1.54
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11.41	5.20	5.66	1.13
11	Jharkhand	19.67	6.95	5.32	10.54
12	Karnataka	17.20	3.55	8.96	3.12
13	Kerala	18.39	4.97	4.43	8.92
14	Madhya Pradesh	13.48	3.97	6.77	5.69
15	Maharashtra	20.38	3.91	4.83	4.68
16	Manipur	20.78	3.44	6.89	2.97
17	Meghalaya	21.38	4.57	10.00	4.91
18	Mizoram	16.98	4.47	10.70	1.75
19	Nagaland	14.02	4.26	8.56	4.76
20	Orissa	15.90	4.08	4.97	3.63
21	Punjab	13.17	3.61	4.14	0.35
22	Rajasthan	21.76	4.67	4.19	4.47
23	Sikkim	10.81	2.57	5.60	1.88
24	Tamilnadu	15.67	3.58	3.88	1.75
25	Tripura	21.02	3.72	6.39	3.38
26	Uttaranchal	20.44	4.83	8.50	4.90
27	Uttar Pradesh	18.39	4.80	2.83	5.11
28	West Bengal	17.46	4.30	2.74	4.47
29	National Capital Territory of Delhi	23.63	11.43	0.66	0.08
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>17.98</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>4.75</b>	<b>4.22</b>

Contd...

**TABLE 24.14(A)(Contd...)**  
**State wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure, 2005-06 (Revised Estimates)**

Sl. No	State	Irrigation and Flood control	Energy	Industry and Minerals	Transport and Communications
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8.57	4.69	0.69	2.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2.77	6.84	0.92	5.51
3	Assam	1.71	2.55	1.50	3.03
4	Bihar	3.07	0.22	0.25	1.69
5	Chhattisgarh	1.02	1.82	0.98	1.52
6	Goa	1.10	19.54	1.17	4.34
7	Gujarat	1.39	8.15	0.94	3.93
8	Haryana	4.93	10.82	0.93	6.75
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.18	2.25	0.58	6.18
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2.00	20.01	1.19	0.37
11	Jharkhand	1.34	5.42	1.36	2.16
12	Karnataka	0.71	6.33	1.15	3.01
13	Kerala	1.12	0.38	0.79	4.47
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.28	9.26	0.54	1.37
15	Maharashtra	2.24	3.73	0.94	1.00
16	Manipur	2.49	8.82	2.00	3.16
17	Meghalaya	0.62	5.65	2.46	2.80
18	Mizoram	0.46	9.08	2.19	3.38
19	Nagaland	1.20	4.61	2.14	3.09
20	Orissa	1.65	0.42	0.91	1.59
21	Punjab	3.24	8.19	0.15	2.10
22	Rajasthan	4.39	4.63	0.44	2.16
23	Sikkim	0.63	2.31	1.40	2.82
24	Tamilnadu	1.48	2.87	1.09	1.94
25	Tripura	0.99	4.66	1.12	1.95
26	Uttaranchal	2.85	2.98	0.57	1.29
27	Uttar Pradesh	3.42	2.93	0.62	1.64
28	West Bengal	1.64	1.92	1.48	2.12
29	National Capital Territory of Delhi	0.71	1.11	0.32	5.90
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>2.65</b>	<b>4.58</b>	<b>0.87</b>	<b>2.36</b>

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.14(A) (Concl'd...)**  
**State wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure, 2005-06 (Revised Estimates)**

Sl. No	State	Science, Technology & Environment	General Economic Services	Others	Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.01	1.51	53.54	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.61	3.79	45.46	100.00
3	Assam	0.01	3.34	48.93	100.00
4	Bihar	0.00	0.64	57.11	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	0.04	0.27	52.89	100.00
6	Goa	0.14	1.61	45.91	100.00
7	Gujarat	0.17	0.94	58.23	100.00
8	Haryana	0.07	0.31	50.60	100.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.04	1.29	56.97	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.08	0.66	52.31	100.00
11	Jharkhand	0.00	1.02	46.23	100.00
12	Karnataka	0.07	1.66	54.23	100.00
13	Kerala	0.26	1.07	55.19	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.20	0.18	57.27	100.00
15	Maharashtra	0.03	0.37	57.88	100.00
16	Manipur	0.44	1.89	47.11	100.00
17	Meghalaya	0.01	1.51	46.08	100.00
18	Mizoram	0.00	1.41	49.57	100.00
19	Nagaland	0.29	2.77	54.30	100.00
20	Orissa	0.09	2.16	64.61	100.00
21	Punjab	0.04	3.37	61.62	100.00
22	Rajasthan	0.03	0.82	52.45	100.00
23	Sikkim	0.06	1.34	70.58	100.00
24	Tamilnadu	0.04	4.44	63.28	100.00
25	Tripura	0.06	0.51	56.21	100.00
26	Uttaranchal	0.25	1.35	52.04	100.00
27	Uttar Pradesh	0.02	0.24	60.01	100.00
28	West Bengal	0.02	0.31	63.53	100.00
29	National Capital Territory of Delhi	0.11	0.57	55.48	100.00
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>57.01</b>	<b>100.00</b>

*Source:* State Finances 2006-07 " A Study of Budgets issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.14(B)**  
**State-wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure, 2006-07 (Budget Estimates)**

Sl. No	State	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	Medical and Public Health	Agriculture and Allied Activities	Rural Development
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	15.61	3.68	3.67	6.02
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11.19	3.78	9.60	2.52
3	Assam	23.48	4.73	5.13	4.72
4	Bihar	22.75	4.18	1.93	5.70
5	Chhattisgarh	16.13	4.15	8.76	8.18
6	Goa	11.47	4.07	2.34	1.47
7	Gujarat	16.40	3.44	3.57	3.51
8	Haryana	16.51	3.44	4.31	2.01
9	Himachal Pradesh	18.56	4.62	7.11	1.89
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12.42	5.72	5.90	1.17
11	Jharkhand	19.41	6.30	5.97	10.25
12	Karnataka	16.01	3.36	8.25	2.84
13	Kerala	20.12	5.08	4.83	1.96
14	Madhya Pradesh	15.71	4.15	7.28	6.50
15	Maharashtra	19.26	3.44	4.54	4.16
16	Manipur	18.23	2.93	6.59	2.59
17	Meghalaya	18.35	4.40	10.14	4.84
18	Mizoram	16.54	4.67	8.74	1.77
19	Nagaland	14.10	4.08	8.80	4.37
20	Orissa	15.01	3.60	3.94	3.14
21	Punjab	12.88	3.87	2.75	0.44
22	Rajasthan	20.65	4.64	3.44	4.94
23	Sikkim	10.25	2.40	5.19	1.95
24	Tamilnadu	16.11	3.76	4.36	1.78
25	Tripura	21.13	3.84	6.79	3.30
26	Uttaranchal	20.06	4.78	9.02	4.12
27	Uttar Pradesh	19.32	4.79	2.97	4.22
28	West Bengal	19.10	4.53	2.71	4.29
29	National Capital Territory of Delhi	24.56	12.20	0.65	0.09
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>17.87</b>	<b>4.24</b>	<b>4.50</b>	<b>3.92</b>

Contd...

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.14(B) (Contd...)**  
**State-wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure, 2006-07 (Budget Estimates)**

Sl. No	State	Irrigation and Flood control	Energy	Industry and Minerals	Transport & Communications
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	9.55	3.48	0.83	2.02
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2.93	5.94	0.71	4.78
3	Assam	1.95	1.02	1.08	3.18
4	Bihar	3.34	1.92	0.25	2.14
5	Chhattisgarh	1.03	1.27	1.24	3.44
6	Goa	0.78	15.09	1.29	3.21
7	Gujarat	1.48	7.10	1.13	3.88
8	Haryana	4.88	11.89	0.50	6.89
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.82	2.20	0.49	6.59
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2.05	19.22	1.26	0.40
11	Jharkhand	1.26	1.32	1.69	3.09
12	Karnataka	0.64	7.13	1.02	3.15
13	Kerala	1.14	0.26	1.00	2.90
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.24	2.90	0.74	1.91
15	Maharashtra	2.71	2.89	0.54	1.03
16	Manipur	2.41	10.05	1.89	4.13
17	Meghalaya	0.64	6.99	2.32	3.62
18	Mizoram	0.15	8.25	1.94	4.06
19	Nagaland	1.89	4.47	2.11	4.33
20	Orissa	1.49	1.14	0.54	3.81
21	Punjab	2.67	8.05	0.13	2.45
22	Rajasthan	4.13	4.46	0.41	2.87
23	Sikkim	0.94	2.64	1.16	3.00
24	Tamilnadu	1.34	3.02	1.03	2.12
25	Tripura	0.97	0.04	1.03	2.46
26	Uttaranchal	2.63	0.65	0.56	2.57
27	Uttar Pradesh	3.90	2.00	0.38	2.68
28	West Bengal	1.63	0.03	0.82	2.35
29	National Capital Territory of Delhi	0.67	0.42	0.23	4.05
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>2.84</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>2.66</b>

Contd...



**TABLE 24.14(B) (Concl...)**  
**State-wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure, 2006-07 (Budget Estimates)**

Sl. No	State	Science, Technology & Environment	General Economic Services	Others	Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.01	1.27	53.87	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.57	21.76	36.21	100.00
3	Assam	0.01	2.86	51.82	100.00
4	Bihar	0.00	0.64	57.13	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	0.07	0.32	55.41	100.00
6	Goa	0.12	1.18	58.98	100.00
7	Gujarat	0.19	1.17	58.12	100.00
8	Haryana	0.06	0.31	49.19	100.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.03	1.39	55.31	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.07	1.18	50.61	100.00
11	Jharkhand	0.00	0.95	49.77	100.00
12	Karnataka	0.12	1.16	56.31	100.00
13	Kerala	0.25	0.93	61.52	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.04	0.18	59.35	100.00
15	Maharashtra	0.04	0.53	60.87	100.00
16	Manipur	0.55	1.93	48.70	100.00
17	Meghalaya	0.01	2.12	46.56	100.00
18	Mizoram	0.00	3.31	50.57	100.00
19	Nagaland	0.32	2.84	52.69	100.00
20	Orissa	0.13	2.78	64.43	100.00
21	Punjab	0.00	2.64	64.11	100.00
22	Rajasthan	0.02	0.81	53.63	100.00
23	Sikkim	0.09	1.22	71.16	100.00
24	Tamilnadu	0.05	6.17	60.25	100.00
25	Tripura	0.06	0.59	59.78	100.00
26	Uttaranchal	0.51	1.49	53.61	100.00
27	Uttar Pradesh	0.17	0.22	59.36	100.00
28	West Bengal	0.03	0.27	64.25	100.00
29	National Capital Territory of Delhi	0.09	0.66	56.36	100.00
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>57.99</b>	<b>100.00</b>

*Source:* State Finances 2006-07 "A Study of Budgets issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.14(C)**  
**State wise Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors**  
**2005-06 (Revised Estimates)**

( In Rs.)

Sl No	State	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	Medical and Public Health	Agriculture and Allied Activities	Rural Development
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	786.34	163.06	179.47	214.32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,919.16	584.26	1,839.95	622.67
3	Assam	1,304.21	210.33	277.65	192.95
4	Bihar	510.29	96.63	55.87	123.26
5	Chhattisgarh	636.68	137.92	505.56	298.08
6	Goa	2,345.71	820.71	500.94	298.53
7	Gujarat	744.48	164.94	167.29	139.06
8	Haryana	910.46	174.43	245.57	123.36
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,810.47	460.46	714.05	152.98
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,013.66	461.98	502.71	100.66
11	Jharkhand	654.99	231.47	177.01	350.82
12	Karnataka	871.26	179.61	453.95	158.15
13	Kerala	1,165.79	314.87	281.03	565.75
14	Madhya Pradesh	433.74	127.73	217.95	183.30
15	Maharashtra	1,042.62	200.26	247.27	239.47
16	Manipur	1,857.54	307.89	615.55	265.38
17	Meghalaya	1,623.72	347.21	759.76	373.20
18	Mizoram	3,060.89	805.81	1,928.75	315.12
19	Nagaland	1,400.94	425.72	855.88	476.07
20	Orissa	598.49	153.56	187.12	136.47
21	Punjab	991.11	271.91	311.81	26.42
22	Rajasthan	755.13	161.98	145.35	155.09
23	Sikkim	3,403.65	809.03	1,763.89	593.06
24	Tamilnadu	800.28	182.69	198.03	89.49
25	Tripura	1,580.48	279.69	480.28	253.83
26	Uttaranchal	1,512.14	357.53	628.58	362.56
27	Uttar Pradesh	500.45	130.68	76.91	139.10
28	West Bengal	681.46	167.69	107.03	174.59
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>762.25</b>	<b>180.21</b>	<b>201.18</b>	<b>179.02</b>

Contd...

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.14(C) (Contd...)**  
**State wise Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors**  
**2005-06 (Revised Estimates)**

(in Rs.)

Sl. No	State	Irrigation and Flood control	Energy	Industry and Minerals	Transport & Communications
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	397.05	217.08	32.01	92.77
2	Arunachal Pradesh	403.17	995.98	134.56	802.99
3	Assam	87.29	130.08	76.58	154.61
4	Bihar	65.20	4.77	5.20	35.78
5	Chhattisgarh	38.94	69.36	37.28	57.99
6	Goa	165.95	2,957.44	176.81	656.57
7	Gujarat	64.45	377.30	43.70	181.97
8	Haryana	280.35	614.73	52.93	383.88
9	Himachal Pradesh	117.15	224.45	57.80	615.32
10	Jammu & Kashmir	177.41	1,778.11	105.58	32.79
11	Jharkhand	44.69	180.38	45.26	71.77
12	Karnataka	36.17	320.48	58.25	152.66
13	Kerala	71.32	23.81	50.09	283.66
14	Madhya Pradesh	41.12	298.12	17.45	43.94
15	Maharashtra	114.51	190.90	47.91	51.24
16	Manipur	222.36	788.04	178.60	282.71
17	Meghalaya	47.17	429.27	186.44	212.55
18	Mizoram	83.40	1,635.52	395.35	609.09
19	Nagaland	119.73	461.11	213.59	308.54
20	Orissa	61.95	15.74	34.31	59.92
21	Punjab	244.07	616.02	11.54	157.96
22	Rajasthan	152.23	160.57	15.34	75.11
23	Sikkim	198.78	727.08	439.76	887.50
24	Tamilnadu	75.47	146.42	55.42	98.93
25	Tripura	74.29	349.99	84.18	146.26
26	Uttaranchal	210.74	220.41	42.38	95.59
27	Uttar Pradesh	93.00	79.60	16.78	44.76
28	West Bengal	64.10	74.89	57.82	82.65
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>112.16</b>	<b>193.97</b>	<b>37.04</b>	<b>100.20</b>

Contd...

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.14(C) (Concl...)**  
**State Wise Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors**  
**2005-06 (Revised Estimates)**

(in Rs.)

Sl .No	State	Science, Technology & Environment	General Economic Services	Others	Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.47	69.77	2,480.01	4,632.36
2	Arunachal Pradesh	88.54	551.92	6,619.76	14,562.96
3	Assam	0.55	170.07	2,494.77	5,099.08
4	Bihar	0.00	13.54	1,212.66	2,123.21
5	Chhattisgarh	1.64	10.16	2,013.90	3,807.50
6	Goa	21.45	243.50	6,950.07	15,137.67
7	Gujarat	7.78	43.47	2,696.99	4,631.43
8	Haryana	4.02	17.36	2,875.82	5,682.91
9	Himachal Pradesh	3.70	127.99	5,671.85	9,956.24
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6.88	59.04	4,648.84	8,887.67
11	Jharkhand	0.00	33.93	1,539.47	3,329.79
12	Karnataka	3.80	84.06	2,747.21	5,065.60
13	Kerala	16.48	67.87	3,499.38	6,340.06
14	Madhya Pradesh	6.32	5.90	1,843.27	3,218.84
15	Maharashtra	1.33	19.16	2,961.30	5,115.98
16	Manipur	39.73	169.24	4,211.09	8,938.13
17	Meghalaya	1.09	114.49	3,499.07	7,593.97
18	Mizoram	0.00	254.44	8,933.09	18,021.46
19	Nagaland	29.21	277.30	5,427.70	9,995.80
20	Orissa	3.41	81.28	2,432.10	3,764.35
21	Punjab	2.96	253.39	4,635.65	7,522.84
22	Rajasthan	0.90	28.31	1,820.21	3,470.23
23	Sikkim	19.10	421.18	22,219.27	31,482.29
24	Tamilnadu	1.99	226.54	3,231.68	5,106.95
25	Tripura	4.43	38.66	4,226.15	7,518.23
26	Uttaranchal	18.44	99.87	3,850.02	7,398.25
27	Uttar Pradesh	0.41	6.40	1,632.97	2,721.07
28	West Bengal	0.76	12.05	2,479.02	3,902.08
	<b>ALL STATES</b>	<b>2.82</b>	<b>53.33</b>	<b>2,416.51</b>	<b>4,238.69</b>

**Note:** Projected Population for the year 2006 is taken for Per Capita calculation.

**Source:** State Finances 2006-07 " A Study of Budgets issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

**TABLE 24.15**  
**Factories Registered under Section 2m(i) and 2m(ii)**  
**State wise, 2003-04**

Sl.No	State	No.of Factories	No.of Employees	Fixed Capital (Rs in Crores)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	14,802	8,64,112	34,216
2	Assam	1,570	1,13,993	6,696
3	Bihar	1,460	57,404	3,033
4	Chattisgarh	1,295	99,764	8,485
5	Goa	549	34,457	3,739
6	Gujarat	12,795	7,29,310	85,789
7	Haryana	4,265	3,18,266	15,134
8	Himachal Pradesh	530	36,753	5,714
9	Jammu & Kashmir	342	26,952	382
10	Jharkhand	1,447	1,44,529	16,278
11	Karnataka	7,067	5,07,410	35,429
12	Kerala	5,491	3,16,611	6,929
13	Madhya Pradesh	2,982	2,14,140	13,853
14	Maharashtra	17,474	11,14,070	83,472
15	Orissa	1,678	1,24,983	16,115
16	Punjab	6,853	3,36,397	9,256
17	Rajasthan	5,452	2,45,274	14,012
18	Tamil Nadu	20,246	11,62,594	46,421
19	Uttaranchal	679	41,561	2,182
20	Uttar Pradesh	9,237	5,69,603	29,926
21	West Bengal	5,942	5,15,267	24,090
22	Other States and Union Territories	6,918	2,96,631	12,180
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>1,29,074</b>	<b>78,70,081</b>	<b>4,73,331</b>

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.15 (Concl'd...)**  
**Factories Registered under Section 2m(i) and 2m(ii),**  
**State-wise-2003-04**

Sl.No	State	Productive Capital (Rs in Crores)	Invested Capital (Rs in Crores)	Value of outpt (Rs in Crores)	Net Value added (Rs in Crores)
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	41,595	48,207	82,608	13,375
2	Assam	8,642	9,321	16,306	3,741
3	Bihar	4,410	5,172	8,877	614
4	Chattisgarh	10,504	11,897	20,413	5,346
5	Goa	4,543	5,498	11,620	2,288
6	Gujarat	1,04,466	1,15,027	2,07,334	28,865
7	Haryana	21,284	24,113	61,961	9,143
8	Himachal Pradesh	7,285	6,979	8,708	1,750
9	Jammu & Kashmir	569	666	1,996	188
10	Jharkhand	16,172	20,028	27,813	8,159
11	Karnataka	41,909	47,378	80,801	13,844
12	Kerala	9,261	11,118	31,832	4,091
13	Madhya Pradesh	17,628	20,440	42,744	5,287
14	Maharashtra	1,01,694	1,24,019	2,38,293	41,910
15	Orissa	17,025	19,632	18,501	3,215
16	Punjab	16,923	16,605	43,932	5,314
17	Rajasthan	18,284	19,549	37,636	5,173
18	Tamil Nadu	59,622	68,330	1,29,937	19,101
19	Uttaranchal	3,076	4,170	7,249	1,514
20	Uttar Pradesh	38,213	47,614	93,401	12,649
21	West Bengal	25,580	33,130	52,234	7,903
22	Other States and Union Territories	23,877	20,706	63,184	9,463
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>5,92,562</b>	<b>6,79,599</b>	<b>12,87,380</b>	<b>2,02,933</b>

**Source:** Results of Annual Survey of Industries, 2003-04 released by Central Statistical Organisation, Govt.of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE 24.16**  
**Medical Facilities - Number of Beds in Government Hospitals**  
**(As on 1st January)**

Sl.No	State	Total Number of Government Hospitals	Number of Beds	Reference Period
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	521	35,021	01.01.2006
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	45	2,166	01-09-2004
3.	Assam *	100	3,000	01-09-2004
4.	Bihar *	101	3,030	01-09-2004
5.	Chattisgarh	138	5,565	01.01.2004
6.	Goa	20	2,639	01.01.2005
7.	Gujarat	503	35,056	01.01.2004
8.	Haryana	133	7,118	01.01.2005
9.	Himachal Pradesh	141	7,786	01.01.2005
10.	Jammu Division	36	1,700	01.01.2000
	Kashmir Division	40	1,595	01.01.2004
11.	Jharkhand	47	1,410	01-09-2004
12.	Karnataka	723	41,304	01-09-2005
13.	Kerala	189	25,839	01.01.2006
14.	Madhya Pradesh	324	17,702	01.04.2001
15.	Maharashtra	1,170	76,447	01-09-2004
16.	Manipur	28	670	01-09-2006
17.	Meghalaya	30	2,157	01-09-2004
18.	Mizoram	20	1,169	01.01.2005
19.	Nagaland	48	2,060	01.01.2005
20.	Orissa	406	13,146	01.01.2006

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.16 (Concl...)**  
**Medical Facilities - Number of Beds in Government Hospitals**  
**(As on 1st January)**

Sl.No	State	Total Number of Government Hospitals.	Number of Beds	Reference Period
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)
21.	Punjab	160	8,973	01.01.2004
22.	Rajasthan	510	32,080	01.01.2005
23.	Sikkim	7	730	01.01.2006
24.	Tamilnadu	424	43,567	01.01.2006
25.	Tripura	26	2,231	01.01.2005
26.	Uttar Pradesh *	294	8,820	01.09.2004
27.	Uttaranchal	36	1,080	01-09-2004
28.	West Bengal	642	58,516	01.01.2005
Union Territories				
1.	Nicobar Islands	8	897	01.01.2005
2.	Chandigarh	7	2,200	01.01.2004
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	105	01.01.2005
4.	Daman & Diu	4	192	01.01.2004
5.	Delhi	105	20,368	01.01.2004
6.	Lakshadweep	5	160	01.01.2005
7.	Pondicherry	15	3,173	01.01.2005
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>7,008</b>	<b>4,69,672</b>	

\* : Figure show only CHCs as per Rural Health Bulletin March, 2005 and relates 01.09.2004.

**Note:** Figures of number of beds (all types) relate to Allopathic establishments – Hospitals, dispensaries, CHCs, PHCs and Sub Centresm Sanatorium and TB Clinics and other health establishments.

**Source:** Director of Health Services of States/Union Territories.



**TABLE 24.17**  
**Percentage of Population Below Poverty line**

		1993-94			1999-00		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	15.92	38.33	22.19	11.05	26.63	15.77
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	45.01	7.73	39.35	40.04	7.47	33.47
3.	Assam	45.01	7.73	40.86	40.04	7.47	36.09
4.	Bihar	58.21	34.50	54.96	44.30	32.91	42.60
5.	Goa	5.34	27.03	14.92	1.35	7.52	4.40
6.	Gujarat	22.18	27.89	24.21	13.17	15.59	14.07
7.	Haryana	28.02	16.38	25.05	8.27	9.99	8.74
8.	Himachal Pradesh	30.34	9.18	28.44	7.94	4.63	7.63
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	30.34	9.18	25.17	3.97	1.98	3.48
10.	Karnataka	29.88	40.14	33.16	17.38	25.25	20.04
11.	Kerala	25.76	24.55	25.43	9.38	20.27	12.72
12.	Madhya Pradesh	40.64	48.38	42.52	37.06	38.44	37.43
13.	Maharashtra	37.93	35.15	36.86	23.72	26.81	25.02
14.	Manipur	45.01	7.73	33.78	40.04	7.47	28.54
15.	Meghalaya	45.01	7.73	37.92	40.04	7.47	33.87
16.	Mizoram	45.01	7.73	25.66	40.04	7.47	19.47

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.17 (Concl...)**  
**Percentage of Population Below Poverty line**

		1993-94			1999-00		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
17.	Nagaland	45.01	7.73	37.92	40.04	7.47	32.67
18.	Orissa	49.72	41.64	48.56	48.01	42.83	47.15
19.	Punjab	11.95	11.35	11.77	6.35	5.75	6.16
20.	Rajasthan	26.46	30.49	27.41	13.74	19.85	15.28
21.	Sikkim	45.01	7.73	41.43	40.04	7.47	36.55
22.	Tamil Nadu	32.48	39.77	35.03	20.55	22.11	21.12
23.	Tripura	45.01	7.73	39.01	40.04	7.47	34.44
24.	Uttar Pradesh	42.28	35.39	40.85	31.22	30.89	31.15
25.	West Bengal	40.80	22.41	35.66	31.85	14.86	27.02
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Island	32.48	39.77	34.47	20.55	22.11	20.99
27.	Chandigarh	11.35	11.35	11.35	5.75	5.75	5.75
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	51.95	39.93	50.84	17.57	13.52	17.14
29.	Delhi	1.90	16.03	14.69	0.40	9.42	8.23
30.	Lakshadweep	25.76	24.55	25.04	9.38	20.27	15.60
31.	Pondicherry	32.48	39.77	37.40	20.55	22.11	21.67
	<b>All India</b>	<b>37.27</b>	<b>32.36</b>	<b>35.97</b>	<b>27.09</b>	<b>23.62</b>	<b>26.10</b>

**Note** : Poverty line of Himachal Pradesh and expenditure of J&K are used to estimate Poverty Ratio of J&K.

**Source**: Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-2007, Vol III, Issued by Planning Commission, New Delhi.

**Table 24.18**  
**State wise Railway Route Kms per lakh of Population**  
**and Route Kms per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31-3-2005**

Sl. No	State	Area in Sq. Kms. ( Census 2001)	Route in K.Ms	Route Kms Per lakh popula-tion	Route Kms per 1000 sq. Kms
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Delhi	1,483	204.22	1.47	137.71
2.	Chandigarh	114	7.74	0.86	67.89
3.	Punjab	50,362	2,097.74	8.61	41.65
4.	West Bengal	88,752	3,856.05	4.81	43.45
5.	Bihar	94,163	3,379.70	4.07	35.89
6.	Uttar Pradesh	2,40,928	8,545.47	5.14	35.82
7.	Haryana	44,212	1,596.93	7.55	36.12
8.	Tamil Nadu	1,30,058	4,170.86	6.68	32.07
9.	Assam	78,438	2,505.82	9.40	31.95
10.	Gujarat	1,96,024	5,284.43	10.43	26.96
11.	Kerala	38,863	1,050.21	3.30	27.02
12.	Pondicherry	479	11.10	1.14	22.56
13.	Jharkhand	79,714	1,941.33	7.20	24.35
14.	Goa	3,702	69.00	5.12	18.64
15.	Andhra Pradesh	2,75,045	5,205.05	6.83	18.92
16.	Maharashtra	3,07,713	5,526.96	5.71	17.96
17.	Rajasthan	3,42,239	5,837.68	10.33	17.06
18.	Madhya Pradesh	3,08,245	4,905.18	8.13	15.93
19.	Karnataka	1,91,791	2,981.96	5.64	15.55
20.	Orissa	1,55,707	2,279.92	6.19	14.64

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

**Table 24.18 (Concl...)**  
**State-wise Railway Route Kms per lakh of Population**  
**and Route Kms per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31-3-2005**

Sl. No	State	Area in Sq. Kms. ( Census 2001)	Route in K.Ms	Route Kms Per lakh popula-tion	Route Kms per 1000 sq. Kms
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
21.	Chattisgarh	1,35,191	1,159.02	5.56	8.52
22.	Uttaranchal	53,483	344.92	4.06	6.45
23.	Himachal Pradesh	55,673	285.01	4.69	5.12
24.	Tripura	10,486	64.62	2.02	6.14
25.	Nagaland	16,579	12.85	0.65	0.78
26.	Jammu & Kashmir	2,22,236	137.77	1.36	0.62
27.	Mizoram	21,081	1.50	0.17	0.07
28.	Manipur	22,327	1.35	0.06	0.06
29.	Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	1.26	0.11	0.02
30.	Meghalaya	22,429	0	0.00	0.00
31.	Sikkim	7,096	0	0.00	0.00
32.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8,249	0	0.00	0.00
33.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	0	0.00	0.00
34.	Daman & Diu	112	0	0.00	0.00
35.	Lakshadweep	32	0	0.00	0.00
	<b>All India</b>	<b>32,87,240</b>	<b>63,465.26</b>	<b>6.17</b>	<b>19.32</b>

*Source:* Ministry of Railways, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE 24.19**  
**Number of Offices, Deposits, Credits and Credit Deposit Ratio of**  
**All Scheduled Commercial Banks – State wise, September, 2006**

Sl. No	States	Offices	Deposits (Rs in Crores)	Credits (Rs in Crores)	Credit Deposit Ratio (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	5,502	1,26,349	1,06,560	84.34
2	Arunachal Pradesh	71	1,405	400	28.47
3	Assam	1,245	22,495	9,892	43.97
4	Bihar	3,588	48,826	14,791	30.29
5	Chhattisgarh	1,045	20,479	9,971	48.69
6	Goa	351	17,650	3,940	22.32
7	Gujarat.	3,765	1,09,794	62,948	57.33
8	Haryana.	1,771	53,093	31,607	59.53
9	Himachal Pradesh.	822	15,471	5,923	38.28
10	Jammu & Kashmir.	867	19,941	9,022	45.24
11	Jharkhand	1,506	33,345	11,035	33.09
12	Karnataka	5,060	1,43,378	1,14,434	79.81
13	Kerala	3,574	85,117	53,231	62.54
14	Madhya Pradesh	3,487	58,676	35,083	59.79
15	Maharashtra	6,554	5,60,750	5,55,544	99.07
16	Manipur	78	1,098	699	63.66
17	Meghalaya	186	3,321	1,285	38.69
18	Mizoram	79	914	537	58.75
19	Nagaland	74	1,838	526	28.62
20	Orissa	2,299	35,599	22,013	61.84
21	Punjab	2,792	77,720	44,793	57.63
22	Rajasthan	3,469	53,269	41,613	78.12
23	Sikkim	56	1,365	677	49.60
24	Tamilnadu	4,915	1,42,850	1,55,422	108.80
25	Tripura	183	3,399	1,187	34.92
26	Uttar Pradesh	8,433	1,63,019	68,121	41.79
27	Uttarannchal	911	26,193	7,844	29.95
28	West Bengal	4,588	1,33,223	78,762	59.12
29	Union Territories	2,111	3,27,991	2,22,512	67.84
	<b>All India</b>	<b>69,382</b>	<b>22,88,568</b>	<b>16,70,372</b>	<b>72.99</b>

Source: Quarterly Handout September 2006, released by R.B.I Mumbai.

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.20(A)**  
**State wise and Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2004**

(1)	(2)	(3)	Registrations ('000)			Placements ('000)		
			SC	ST	OBC	SC	ST	OBC
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	31	56.8	13.8	84.2	0.3	0.1	0.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	0.1	0.9	@	-	-	-
3	Assam	52	10.9	20.1	27.1	@	@	@
4	Bihar	37	18.3	1.4	37.5	@	@	@
5	Chhatisgarh	18	15.3	31.6	26.4	0.1	0.3	0.2
6	Delhi	14	18.1	8.1	6.8	@	@	@
7	Goa	1	0.2	0.7	0.8	@	@	0.1
8	Gujarat	42	26.8	22.4	0.7	5.1	4.4	0.1
9	Haryana	61	41.6	-	8.3	0.3	-	@
10	Himachal Pradesh	15	18.7	4.5	5.5	0.1	@	0.1
11	Jammu & Kashmir	14	1	0.2	0.3	-	-	-
12	Jarkhand	33	26.1	25.6	54.0	@	0.1	@
13	Karnataka	40	23.8	7.4	4.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
14	Kerala	86	26	2.4	150.1	0.8	0.1	2.5
15	Madhya Pradesh	58	47.8	32.6	62.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
16	Maharashtra	46	114.7	23.2	145.8	2.6	1.6	2.9
17	Manipur	11	0.2	4.7	@	-	-	-
18	Meghalaya	11	@	7.2	@	-	@	@
19	Mizoram	3	-	0.7	-	-	-	-
20	Nagaland	7	@	11.0	-	-	@	-

Contd...

**TABLE 24.20(A) (Contd...)**  
**State wise and Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2004**

			Registrations ('000)			Placements ('000)		
			SC	ST	OBC	SC	ST	OBC
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
21	Orissa	40	49.8	25.4	20.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
22	Punjab	46	24.2	-	1.4	0.3	-	@
23	Rajasthan	42	35.6	21.3	55.7	0.8	0.4	1.2
24	Sikkim *							
25	Tamilnadu	34	65.1	1.1	174.7	1.8	0.1	4.2
26	Tripura	5	2.4	3.4	1.4	0.1	0.2	@
27	Uttaranchal	23	9.7	1.9	6.9	0.4	0.1	0.2
28	Uttar Pradesh	84	58.7	0.9	70.5	0.5	@	0.4
29	West Bengal	75	24.2	5.2	6.3	1.7	0.4	0.6
	<b>Union Territories</b>							
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	-	-	0.2	-	-	@
2	Chandigarh	2	1.8	@	-	0.2	-	-
3	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Daman and Diu	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Lakshadweep	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Pondicherry	1	0.6	-	0.7	-	-	0.1
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>718.5</b>	<b>277.7</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.20(A) (Contd...)**  
**State wise and Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2004**

		Live Register \$ ('000)			% of Placements to Registrations		
		SC	ST	OBC	SC	ST	OBC
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Andhra Pradesh	566.8	152.9	916.8	0.5	0.7	0.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.9	12.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	-
3	Assam	102.8	192.5	227.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
4	Bihar	209.2	17.6	522.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
5	Chhatisgarh	103.4	178.5	127.5	0.7	0.9	0.8
6	Delhi	89.6	9.2	18.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	Goa	2.4	1.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	12.5
8	Gujarat	175.6	112.2	18.7	19.0	19.6	14.3
9	Haryana	158.6	@	22.9	0.7	-	0.0
10	Himachal Pradesh	177.3	23.2	43.5	0.5	0.0	1.8
11	Jammu & Kashmir	5.7	2.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	Jarkhand	197.0	256.9	306.2	0.0	0.4	0.0
13	Karnataka	269.8	63.6	46.7	0.8	1.4	2.3
14	Kerala	528.0	30.9	1,644.8	3.1	4.2	1.7
15	Madhya Pradesh	307.6	289.1	249.8	0.4	0.6	0.5
16	Maharashtra	693.5	166.9	802.7	2.3	6.9	2.0
17	Manipur	6.6	134.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	-
18	Meghalaya	0.1	28.6	0.2	-	0.0	-
19	Mizoram	-	41.5	-	-	0.0	-
20	Nagaland	0.2	43.3	-	-	0.0	-

Contd...



**TABLE 24.20(A) (Concl...)**  
**State wise and Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2004**

		Live Register \$ ('000)			% of Placements to Registrations		
		SC	ST	OBC	SC	ST	OBC
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
21	Orissa	160.4	106.9	70.5	0.4	0.8	1.0
22	Punjab	146.8	-	6.5	1.2	-	0.0
23	Rajasthan	139.3	91.8	166.4	2.2	1.9	2.2
24	Sikkim *						
25	Tamilnadu	1,074.1	13.8	2,424.4	2.8	9.1	2.4
26	Tripura	64.7	65.4	11.9	4.2	5.9	0.0
27	Uttaranchal	48.6	9.2	20.6	4.1	5.3	2.9
28	Uttar Pradesh	412.6	5.0	351.6	0.9	0.0	0.6
29	West Bengal	796.5	160.2	167.9	7.0	7.7	9.5
	<b>Union Territories</b>						
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	0.7	1.0	-	-	0.0
2	Chandigarh	14.4	0.1	-	11.1	-	-
3	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	0.2	0.9	-	-	-	-
4	Daman and Diu	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	-
6	Lakshadweep	-	6.4	-	-	-	-
7	Pondicherry	16.8	0.1	26.6	0.0	-	14.3
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>6,470.1</b>	<b>2,218.4</b>	<b>8,205.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>

\*: No Employment Exchange is functioning in this state.

@: Figures less than 50

\$: At the end of the year.

**UEIGB** : University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau

**Source**: Employment Exchange Statistics 2006, Ministry of Labour & Employment, GOI, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.20(B)**  
**State wise and Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2005**

			Registrations ('000)		Placements ('000)	
			Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	31	377.2	115.0	1.7	0.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	4.9	1.6	@	-
3	Assam	52	218.4	78.9	0.4	0.1
4	Bihar	37	98.4	10.2	@	@
5	Chhastisgarh	18	191.8	49.4	2.2	0.5
6	Delhi	14	94.0	24.5	0.1	@
7	Goa	1	7.7	2.9	0.3	0.1
8	Gujarat	42	193.2	35.4	92.9	9.6
9	Haryana	61	261.1	63.4	3.5	0.4
10	Himachal Pradesh	15	157.4	46.3	1.7	0.2
11	Jammu & Kashmir	14	16.5	2.1	@	-
12	Jarkhand	33	126.0	9.5	2.7	0.5
13	Karnataka	40	154.2	46.8	1.7	0.4
14	Kerala	86	324.4	180.2	9.7	5.0
15	Madhya Pradesh	58	439.9	105.4	1.7	0.1
16	Maharashtra	46	680.6	191.2	15.0	3.2
17	Manipur	11	76.1	22.1	0.3	-
18	Meghalaya	11	9.0	3.8	@	@
19	Mizoram	3	2.8	1.3	-	-
20	Nagaland	7	7.8	1.8	@	@

Contd...

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.20(B) (Contd...)**  
**State wise and Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2005**

			Registrations ('000)		Placements ('000)	
			Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
21	Orissa	40	127.4	23.5	2.0	0.3
22	Punjab	46	86.4	24.3	2.1	0.3
23	Rajasthan	42	170.6	18.6	7.7	1.0
24	Sikkim*					
25	Tamilnadu	34	688.8	323.5	15.3	7.4
26	Tripura	5	24.9	8.9	0.2	0.1
27	Uttaranchal	23	151.2	26.5	2.1	0.4
28	Uttar Pradesh	84	308.7	36.1	1.6	0.1
29	West Bengal	75	404.5	139.6	7.3	2.0
	<b>Union Territories</b>					
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	4.6	1.5	0.1	0.1
2	Chandigarh	2	7.5	2.9	0.2	@
3	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	-		-	-
4	Daman and Diu	2	0.7	0.3	@	-
6	Lakshadweep	1	1.2	0.4	-	-
7	Pondicherry	1	19.3	9.0	0.7	0.3
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>5,437.1</b>	<b>1,606.9</b>	<b>173.2</b>	<b>32.4</b>

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.20(B) (Contd...)**  
**State wise and Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2005**

		Live Register \$ ('000)		% of Placements to Registrations	
		Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,427.6	630.1	0.5	0.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	25.1	7.8	-	-
3	Assam	1,760.8	395.9	0.2	-
4	Bihar	1,461.8	107.5	-	-
5	Chhatisgarh	988.5	184.8	1.1	0.2
6	Delhi	671.4	205.8	0.1	-
7	Goa	100.8	32.2	3.9	3.4
8	Gujarat	854.6	175.2	48.1	27.1
9	Haryana	1,064.7	209.6	1.3	0.6
10	Himachal Pradesh	911.3	284.3	1.1	0.4
11	Jammu & Kashmir	116.0	17.5	-	-
12	Jarkhand	1,208.9	135.1	2.1	0.8
13	Karnataka	1,318.3	326.2	1.1	0.9
14	Kerala	3,628.6	2,106.9	3.0	2.8
15	Madhya Pradesh	2,160.9	403.0	0.4	0.1
16	Maharashtra	3,991.8	826.7	2.2	1.7
17	Manipur	532.3	138.9	0.4	-
18	Meghalaya	38.0	15.3	-	-
19	Mizoram	34.4	12.4	-	-
20	Nagaland	44.3	12.7	-	-

Contd...

**TABLE 24.20(B) (Concl...)**  
**State wise and Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2005**

		Live Register \$ ('000)		% of Placements to Registrations	
		Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
21	Orissa	833.2	189.8	1.6	1.3
22	Punjab	463.1	128.4	2.4	1.7
23	Rajasthan	793.6	100.7	4.5	1.2
24	Sikkim				
25	Tamilnadu	3,681.2	1,528.9	2.2	2.3
26	Tripura	399.7	146.3	0.8	1.1
27	Uttaranchal	378.9	61.2	1.4	1.5
28	Uttar Pradesh	1,871.3	179.1	0.5	0.3
29	West Bengal	7291.9	1,934.9	1.8	1.4
	<b>Union Territories</b>				
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	39.0	12.9	2.2	6.7
2	Chandigarh	56.0	13.6	2.7	-
3	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	6.5	1.9	-	-
4	Daman and Diu	10.6	2.9	-	-
5	Lakshadweep	11.2	3.5	-	-
6	Pondicherry	171.4	73.6	3.6	3.3
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>3,9347.8</b>	<b>1,0605.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>

\*: No Employment Exchange is functioning in this state.

@: Figures less than 50

\$: At the end of the year.

**UEIGB** : University employment information & guidance Bureau

**Source**: Employment Exchange Statistics 2006, Ministry of Labour & Employment, GOI, New Delhi

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.21 (A)**  
**Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by Usual Activity Status**  
**by States**

(Rural)

Sl. No	States	Working (Principal Status)			
		Self Employed	Regular Wages/ Salaried	Casual Labour	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	469	73	457	1,000
2	Assam	674	105	221	1,000
3	Bihar	601	29	370	1,000
4	Gujarat	501	81	418	1,000
5	Haryana	614	178	208	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	732	138	129	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	701	166	133	1,000
8	Karnataka	474	51	475	1,000
9	Kerala	408	181	411	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	603	53	344	1,000
11	Maharashtra	498	84	418	1,000
12	Orissa	549	64	387	1,000
13	Punjab	478	185	336	1,000
14	Rajasthan	758	64	178	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	421	105	474	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	728	65	207	1,000
17	West Bengal	522	83	395	1,000
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1,000</b>

Contd...

**TABLE 24.21(A) (Concl...)**  
**Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by Usual Activity Status**  
**by States**

(Rural)

Sl. No	States	Working (Principal Status+Subsidiary Status)			
		Self Employed	Regular Wages/Salaried	Casual Labour	All
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	479	72	450	1,000
2	Assam	710	91	199	1,000
3	Bihar	602	27	371	1,000
4	Gujarat	536	71	393	1,000
5	Haryana	676	137	187	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	767	119	115	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	774	125	101	1,000
8	Karnataka	493	50	457	1,000
9	Kerala	454	164	381	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	605	52	343	1,000
11	Maharashtra	511	79	409	1,000
12	Orissa	584	56	360	1,000
13	Punjab	631	129	240	1,000
14	Rajasthan	774	54	172	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	427	104	470	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	764	54	182	1,000
17	West Bengal	552	75	373	1,000
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1,000</b>

Source: NSSO Report No. 515 (61/10/1) of 61<sup>st</sup> Round (page No.130)

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.21(B)**  
**Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by Usual Activity Status**  
**by States**

(Urban)

Sl. No	States	Working (Principal Status)			
		Self Employed	Regular Wages/ Salaried	Casual Labour	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	441	365	194	1,000
2	Assam	406	474	120	1,000
3	Bihar	594	230	176	1,000
4	Gujarat	407	464	129	1,000
5	Haryana	464	460	76	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	315	388	297	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	558	335	107	1,000
8	Karnataka	414	391	195	1,000
9	Kerala	374	311	316	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	491	360	149	1,000
11	Maharashtra	369	476	155	1,000
12	Orissa	438	370	192	1,000
13	Punjab	451	468	82	1,000
14	Rajasthan	528	357	114	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	391	446	162	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	576	312	112	1,000
17	West Bengal	438	393	168	1,000
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>1,000</b>

Contd...



**TABLE 24.21(B) (Concl...)**  
**Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by Usual Activity Status**  
**by States**

(Urban)

Sl. No	States	Working (Principal Status+Subsidiary Status)			
		Self Employed	Regular Wages/ Salaried	Casual Labour	All
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	445	361	194	1,000
2	Assam	423	451	126	1,000
3	Bihar	598	223	179	1,000
4	Gujarat	417	449	135	1,000
5	Haryana	497	425	78	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	341	375	283	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	586	314	100	1,000
8	Karnataka	421	386	193	1,000
9	Kerala	411	287	301	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	498	348	154	1,000
11	Maharashtra	381	465	155	1,000
12	Orissa	444	356	200	1,000
13	Punjab	478	443	79	1,000
14	Rajasthan	560	326	114	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	398	441	161	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	599	290	111	1,000
17	West Bengal	462	372	166	1,000
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1,000</b>

Source: NSSO Report No. 515 (61/10/1) of 61<sup>st</sup> Round (page No.133)

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.22 (A)**  
**Per 1000 Distribution of Person-Days of usually Employed**  
**( Principal and Subsidiary Status taken together) by their broad current weekly Status for each**  
**State**

(Rural)

Sl. No	States	Male			
		Employed	Un-employed	Not in Labour Force	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	960	22	17	1,000
2	Assam	970	12	18	1,000
3	Bihar	978	15	7	1,000
4	Gujarat	978	10	12	1,000
5	Haryana	964	27	9	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	927	27	46	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	943	29	27	1,000
8	Karnataka	974	10	16	1,000
9	Kerala	914	47	38	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	953	23	24	1,000
11	Maharashtra	950	28	22	1,000
12	Orissa	927	29	44	1,000
13	Punjab	979	14	8	1,000
14	Rajasthan	961	24	15	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	975	16	9	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	957	14	30	1,000
17	West Bengal	954	30	16	1,000
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,000</b>

Contd...

**TABLE 24.22 (A) (Concl...)**  
**Per 1000 Distribution of Person-Days of usually Employed**  
**( Principal and Subsidiary Status taken together) by their broad current weekly Status for each**  
**State**

(Rural)

Sl. No	States	Female			
		Employed	Un-employed	Not in Labour Force	All
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	864	36	100	1,000
2	Assam	710	12	278	1,000
3	Bihar	830	19	152	1,000
4	Gujarat	913	8	79	1,000
5	Haryana	864	6	130	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	850	13	137	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	735	8	257	1,000
8	Karnataka	884	12	104	1,000
9	Kerala	814	61	125	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	768	15	216	1,000
11	Maharashtra	852	36	112	1,000
12	Orissa	696	24	280	1,000
13	Punjab	967	5	28	1,000
14	Rajasthan	824	18	158	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	938	18	45	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	801	4	195	1,000
17	West Bengal	821	23	156	1,000
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1,000</b>

Source : NSSO Report No. 515(61/10/1) of 61 st Round ( Page No. 187)

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.22 (B)**  
**Per 1000 Distribution of Person-Days of usually Employed**  
**( Principal and Subsidiary Status taken together) by their broad current weekly status for each State**

(Urban)

Sl. No	States	Male			
		Employed	Un-employed	Not in Labour Force	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	976	14	10	1,000
2	Assam	984	6	10	1,000
3	Bihar	976	19	4	1,000
4	Gujarat	983	11	6	1,000
5	Haryana	986	11	3	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	985	2	13	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	989	4	8	1,000
8	Karnataka	991	6	3	1,000
9	Kerala	929	32	38	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	972	15	13	1,000
11	Maharashtra	968	24	7	1,000
12	Orissa	951	16	33	1,000
13	Punjab	986	13	1	1,000
14	Rajasthan	976	14	11	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	980	11	9	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	976	15	8	1,000
17	West Bengal	982	12	6	1,000
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,000</b>

Contd...

**TABLE 24.22 (B) (Concl...)**  
**Per 1000 Distribution of Person-Days of usually Employed**  
**( Principal and Subsidiary Status taken together) by their broad current weekly status for each State**

(Urban)

Sl. No	States	Female			
		Employed	Un-employed	Not in Labour Force	All
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	938	12	51	1,000
2	Assam	893	14	93	1,000
3	Bihar	920	13	67	1,000
4	Gujarat	936	14	50	1,000
5	Haryana	926	12	62	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	920	-	80	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	877	7	116	1,000
8	Karnataka	939	11	50	1,000
9	Kerala	822	34	145	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	841	9	150	1,000
11	Maharashtra	904	29	67	1,000
12	Orissa	813	31	156	1,000
13	Punjab	970	7	23	1,000
14	Rajasthan	871	8	121	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	965	14	21	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	877	10	112	1,000
17	West Bengal	942	7	51	1,000
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1,000</b>

Source : NSSO Report No. 515(61/10/1) of 61 st Round ( Page No. 188)

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.23 (A)**  
**Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per thousand Households ( P ) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding Per Households ( A ) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for Each Major Household Type**

Major Household Type : Cultivator.			(Rural)		
Sl. No	State	Type of estimate	Type of loan		
			Short term pledged	Short term Non-pledged	Short term (col. ( 3 ) & (4) Combined)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	62	127	184
		A	1,159	2,465	3,624
2	Assam	P	6	18	25
		A	21	99	119
3	Bihar	P	25	39	64
		A	243	351	594
4	Gujarat	P	42	71	110
		A	1,438	1,964	3,403
5	Haryana	P	16	124	137
		A	726	5,014	5,739
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	9	27	36
		A	166	388	554
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	2	2	4
		A	26	20	46
8	Karnataka	P	39	72	110
		A	1,397	1,472	2,869
9	Kerala	P	107	81	173
		A	3,806	2,388	6,193
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	42	72	109
		A	864	1,271	2,135
11	Maharashtra	P	108	75	175
		A	3,063	1,181	4,244
12	Orissa	P	44	113	156
		A	476	1,041	1,517
13	Punjab	P	33	48	81
		A	3,230	1,905	5,135
14	Rajasthan	P	30	78	106
		A	1,214	1,884	3,098
15	Tamilnadu	P	63	116	165
		A	931	2,078	3,008
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	30	44	71
		A	515	555	1,070
17	West Bengal	P	18	34	51
		A	126	268	394
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>101</b>
		<b>A</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>1,139</b>	<b>2,082</b>

Contd..

**TABLE 24.23 (A) (Concl...)**  
**Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per thousand Households ( P ) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding Per Households ( A ) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for Each Major Household Type**

Major Household Type : Cultivator.

(Rural)

Sl. No	State	Type of Estimate	Type of loan			Estd. Hhs(00)/ Amount of Cash Loan ( Rs.00000)
			Medium term	Long term	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	218	201	540	61,186
		A	6,186	6,342	16,154	9,88,376
2	Assam	P	32	12	67	26,132
		A	189	333	641	16,750
3	Bihar	P	91	76	225	70,639
		A	1,523	1,219	3,336	2,35,652
4	Gujarat	P	124	130	339	35,252
		A	3,514	6,042	12,958	4,56,815
5	Haryana	P	93	110	317	18,532
		A	4,634	6,949	17,340	3,21,346
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	93	59	179	9,007
		A	2,497	2,791	5,843	52,624
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	14	19	38	9,230
		A	284	868	1,198	11,057
8	Karnataka	P	209	100	391	40,147
		A	5,803	4,750	13,422	5,38,861
9	Kerala	P	149	180	429	24,771
		A	7,462	13,986	27,641	6,84,690
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	145	102	317	62,164
		A	4,232	5,879	12,246	7,61,257
11	Maharashtra	P	131	109	378	64,989
		A	3,761	6,263	14,268	9,27,228
12	Orissa	P	111	58	313	42,698
		A	1,351	1,105	3,976	1,69,778
13	Punjab	P	101	124	285	16,040
		A	7,079	12,996	25,211	4,04,370
14	Rajasthan	P	122	159	367	52,393
		A	4,196	5,967	13,261	6,94,767
15	Tamilnadu	P	164	111	403	38,381
		A	5,885	5,930	14,823	5,68,914
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	84	96	241	1,65,973
		A	1,546	2,740	5,363	8,90,035
17	West Bengal	P	80	132	247	68,836
		A	800	2,624	3,820	2,62,943
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>8,82,296</b>
		<b>A</b>	<b>3,008</b>	<b>4,169</b>	<b>9,261</b>	<b>81,70,868</b>

Source : NSSO Report No. 501(59/18.2/2) of 59th Round (Page No. A-481)

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.23 (B)**  
**Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per**  
**thousand Households ( P ) and average amount of Cash Loans**  
**outstanding Per Households ( A ) as on 30.06.2002 by type of**  
**loan for Each Major Household Type**

Major Household Type : All			Type of loan		
Sl. No	State	Type of estimate	Short term pledged	Short term Non-pledged	Short term (col. (3) & (4) Combined)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	34	84	115
		A	572	1,425	1,997
2	Assam	P	8	16	24
		A	25	73	98
3	Bihar	P	23	38	60
		A	185	307	492
4	Gujarat	P	25	46	70
		A	845	1,181	2,025
5	Haryana	P	12	103	112
		A	512	3,619	4,131
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	8	23	30
		A	129	325	453
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	2	2	4
		A	23	20	43
8	Karnataka	P	26	57	82
		A	851	957	1,808
9	Kerala	P	86	80	155
		A	2,438	2,052	4,490
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	31	55	83
		A	594	903	1,497
11	Maharashtra	P	67	57	120
		A	1,904	978	2,882
12	Orissa	P	36	100	134
		A	408	848	1,256
13	Punjab	P	23	42	65
		A	1,867	1,255	3,122
14	Rajasthan	P	27	77	102
		A	984	1,952	2,936
15	Tamilnadu	P	49	84	126
		A	729	1,261	1,990
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	28	43	69
		A	435	532	967
17	West Bengal	P	13	31	44
		A	83	264	347
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	P	<b>31</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>85</b>
		A	<b>668</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>1,583</b>

(Rural)

Contd..



**TABLE 24.23 (B) (Conclid...)**  
**Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per**  
**thousand Households ( P ) and average amount of Cash Loans**  
**outstanding Per Households ( A ) as on 30.06.2002 by type of**  
**loan for Each Major Household Type**

Major Household Type : All

(Rural)

Sl. No	State	Type of Estimate	Type of loan			Estd. Hhs(00)/ Amount of Cash Loan ( Rs.00000)
			Medium term	Long term	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	182	170	423	1,42,450
		A	4,087	4,505	10,590	15,08,580
2	Assam	P	41	11	75	41,595
		A	270	276	643	26,752
3	Bihar	P	88	74	218	1,16,853
		A	1,414	1,087	2,992	3,49,668
4	Gujarat	P	111	118	281	62,504
		A	3,140	6,628	11,794	7,37,169
5	Haryana	P	91	89	273	31,472
		A	3,541	4,677	12,359	3,88,950
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	81	50	153	11,960
		A	2,416	2,327	5,196	62,146
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	13	18	36	10,420
		A	262	809	1,114	11,610
8	Karnataka	P	168	81	313	69,908
		A	4,194	3,191	9,193	6,42,696
9	Kerala	P	141	153	394	49,945
		A	5,272	9,897	19,663	9,82,080
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	112	93	261	94,044
		A	3,033	4,502	9,031	8,49,341
11	Maharashtra	P	93	85	275	1,18,183
		A	2,686	4,823	1,0391	12,28,015
12	Orissa	P	88	51	264	66,199
		A	1,278	1,073	3,609	2,38,919
13	Punjab	P	89	118	257	29,847
		A	4,633	8,748	16,502	4,92,554
14	Rajasthan	P	117	137	338	70,190
		A	3,922	5,172	12,031	8,44,574
15	Tamilnadu	P	138	79	313	1,10,182
		A	3,688	3,626	9,304	10,25,128
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	83	93	234	2,21,460
		A	1,517	2,554	5,059	11,20,263
17	West Bengal	P	71	114	218	1,21,614
		A	656	2,187	3,194	3,88,445
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>14,78,529</b>
		<b>A</b>	<b>2,480</b>	<b>3,472</b>	<b>7,539</b>	<b>1,11,46,778</b>

Source : NSSO Report No. 501(59/18.2/2) of 59th Round (Page No. A-483)

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.24 (A)**  
**Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per thousand Households ( P ) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding Per Households ( A ) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for Each Major Household Type**

Major Household Type : Self Employed			(Urban)		
Sl. No	State	Type of estimate	Type of loan		
			Short term pledged	Short term Non-pledged	Short term (col. ( 3 ) & (4) Combined)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	22	39	58
		A	1,060	1,947	3,008
2	Assam	P	9	8	17
		A	82	167	249
3	Bihar	P	17	28	45
		A	184	298	482
4	Gujarat	P	12	10	22
		A	145	243	387
5	Haryana	P	9	30	35
		A	1,553	1,678	3,231
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	2	6	8
		A	46	372	418
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P		4	4
		A	17	35	52
8	Karnataka	P	13	44	55
		A	551	915	1,466
9	Kerala	P	44	72	116
		A	2,573	2,569	5,142
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	17	23	41
		A	468	1,127	1,595
11	Maharashtra	P	17	36	54
		A	1,247	1,023	2,270
12	Orissa	P	13	59	72
		A	121	1,349	1,470
13	Punjab	P	5	20	25
		A	266	569	835
14	Rajasthan	P	12	35	45
		A	363	2,201	2,563
15	Tamilnadu	P	50	67	114
		A	879	2,137	3,016
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	10	22	31
		A	172	497	669
17	West Bengal	P	9	27	35
		A	441	300	741
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>47</b>
		<b>A</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>1,582</b>

Contd..

**TABLE 24.24 (A) (Concl...)**  
**Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per thousand Households ( P ) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding Per Households ( A ) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for Each Major Household Type**

Major Household Type : Self Employed			(Urban)			
Sl. No	State	Type of Estimate	Type of loan			Estd. Hhs(00)/ Amount of Cash Loan ( Rs.00000)
			Medium term	Long term	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	120	151	308	17,240
		A	5,335	13,444	21,787	3,75,622
2	Assam	P	29	10	53	2,417
		A	522	385	1,156	2,793
3	Bihar	P	30	21	95	7,256
		A	906	663	2,051	14,878
4	Gujarat	P	75	133	218	13,151
		A	2,576	11,893	14,856	1,95,374
5	Haryana	P	77	69	176	4,893
		A	4,531	9,950	17,712	86,655
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	70	42	116	454
		A	10,223	19,147	29,788	13,523
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	32	10	46	1,612
		A	1,102	651	1,806	2,911
8	Karnataka	P	87	61	198	10,596
		A	3,499	7,581	12,546	1,32,937
9	Kerala	P	147	227	411	5,763
		A	8,098	22,109	35,349	2,03,717
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	46	64	149	10,535
		A	2,039	5,051	8,685	91,499
11	Maharashtra	P	48	57	152	25,429
		A	4,319	12,574	19,170	4,87,484
12	Orissa	P	37	83	190	3,536
		A	1,028	11,991	14,488	51,228
13	Punjab	P	41	52	116	7,254
		A	3,870	7,467	12,181	88,365
14	Rajasthan	P	57	78	171	8,189
		A	2,243	5,417	10,223	83,712
15	Tamilnadu	P	118	91	300	16,956
		A	5,752	6,001	14,769	2,50,420
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	48	66	141	31,283
		A	1,147	2,706	4,522	1,41,450
17	West Bengal	P	37	88	156	16,595
		A	1,068	4,388	6,197	1,02,844
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>2,00,597</b>
		<b>A</b>	<b>3,019</b>	<b>7,532</b>	<b>12,134</b>	<b>24,34,071</b>

Source : NSSO Report No. 501(59/18.2/2) of 59th Round (Ppage No. A-484)

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.24 (B)**  
**Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per thousand Households ( P ) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding Per Households ( A ) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for Each Major Household Type**

Major Household Type : All			(Urban)		
Sl. No	State	Type of estimate	Type of loan		
			Short term pledged	Short term Non-pledged	Short term (col. (3) & (4) Combined)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	13	37	49
		A	522	1,234	1,756
2	Assam	P	8	13	21
		A	73	149	222
3	Bihar	P	14	28	42
		A	192	344	535
4	Gujarat	P	7	12	19
		A	103	161	264
5	Haryana	P	6	33	37
		A	672	999	1,671
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	2	4	6
		A	39	131	170
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	6	3	9
		A	323	43	366
8	Karnataka	P	9	33	41
		A	241	520	761
9	Kerala	P	49	62	108
		A	1,974	2,036	4,010
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	9	23	32
		A	327	862	1,189
11	Maharashtra	P	16	24	39
		A	783	910	1,693
12	Orissa	P	10	60	70
		A	93	1,498	1,591
13	Punjab	P	4	22	25
		A	141	431	571
14	Rajasthan	P	11	35	45
		A	515	1,297	1,812
15	Tamilnadu	P	39	59	94
		A	625	1,556	2,181
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	9	19	27
		A	227	415	642
17	West Bengal	P	8	21	29
		A	275	360	635
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	P	<b>14</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>41</b>
		A	<b>440</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1,223</b>

Contd..

**TABLE 24.24 (B) (Conclid...)**  
**Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per thousand Households ( P ) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding Per Households ( A ) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for Each Major Household Type**

Major Household Type : All			(Urban)			
Sl. No	State	Type of Estimate	Type of loan			Estd. Hhs(00)/ Amount of Cash Loan ( Rs.00000)
			Medium term	Long term	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	113	155	298	50,677
		A	4,214	13,931	19,901	10,08,513
2	Assam	P	30	11	60	5,175
		A	1,147	757	2,126	11,001
3	Bihar	P	28	26	95	14,411
		A	752	1,328	2,616	37,699
4	Gujarat	P	62	144	214	35,332
		A	1,865	13,587	15,715	5,55,244
5	Haryana	P	64	67	160	12,139
		A	3,241	8,017	12,929	1,56,940
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	50	42	101	1,535
		A	6,034	19,105	25,951	39,829
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	23	19	50	3,217
		A	1,541	2,532	4,438	14,278
8	Karnataka	P	82	67	186	34,771
		A	2,460	7,322	10,544	3,66,614
9	Kerala	P	129	187	373	17,452
		A	6,607	17,819	28,446	4,96,445
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	53	98	177	30,125
		A	1,776	12,064	15,029	4,52,747
11	Maharashtra	P	55	69	155	89,306
		A	3,493	9,980	15,192	13,56,783
12	Orissa	P	44	82	192	10,435
		A	1,331	10,484	13,406	1,39,895
13	Punjab	P	44	65	131	16,335
		A	2,402	7,319	10,297	1,68,191
14	Rajasthan	P	49	77	165	21,917
		A	1,863	5,442	9,130	2,00,105
15	Tamilnadu	P	103	79	255	54,595
		A	3,793	5,962	11,936	6,51,631
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	43	64	130	62,667
		A	1,064	2,568	4,275	2,67,923
17	West Bengal	P	43	103	171	41,460
		A	1,044	6,390	8,071	3,34,613
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>5,54,976</b>
		<b>A</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>8,037</b>	<b>11,771</b>	<b>65,32,656</b>

Source : NSSO Report No. 501(59/18.2/2) of 59th Round (Page No. A-486)

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.25 (A)**  
**Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non- Food items**  
**During the Years 1999-2000 & 2003 by States.**

(1)	(2)	RURAL			
		Avg. Household Size		All Food Items (In Rs.)	
		1999- 2000	2003	1999- 2000	2003
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
1	Andhra Pradesh	4.1	4.1	274.45	299.30
2	Assam	5.5	5.2	288.20	329.61
3	Bihar	5.3	5.8	255.99	252.17
4	Gujarat	5.0	5.2	329.81	341.83
5	Haryana	5.6	5.4	396.55	388.47
6	Jammu & Kashmir	5.2	5.9	423.92	427.99
7	Karnataka	4.9	4.9	295.25	292.01
8	Kerala	4.6	4.4	411.19	440.82
9	Madhya Pradesh	5.3	5.4	233.23	242.05
10	Maharashtra	4.7	4.8	271.78	289.72
11	Orissa	4.6	4.6	239.25	230.93
12	Punjab	5.4	5.3	388.27	402.59
13	Rajasthan	5.7	5.4	326.60	308.62
14	Tamilnadu	4.0	4.0	301.91	314.87
15	Uttar Pradesh	5.7	5.8	267.94	274.64
16	West Bengal	5.1	5.0	299.53	325.20
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>288.80</b>	<b>298.57</b>

Contd..

**TABLE 24.25 (A) (Concl'd...)**  
**Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non- Food items**  
**During the Years 1999-2000 & 2003 by States.**

(1)	(2)	RURAL			
		Non-Foods Items (In Rs.)		Total Monthly Per- Capita Consumer Expenditure (In Rs.)	
		1999- 2000	2003	1999- 2000	2003
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1	Andhra Pradesh	179.16	267.59	453.61	566.89
2	Assam	137.93	190.85	426.13	520.45
3	Bihar	129.10	162.45	385.10	414.63
4	Gujarat	221.52	284.18	551.33	626.02
5	Haryana	317.83	392.30	714.38	780.76
6	Jammu & Kashmir	253.68	333.30	677.60	761.29
7	Karnataka	204.53	263.49	499.78	555.50
8	Kerala	354.51	540.59	765.71	981.41
9	Madhya Pradesh	168.27	212.53	401.50	454.58
10	Maharashtra	224.99	294.33	496.77	584.05
11	Orissa	133.92	166.96	373.17	397.89
12	Punjab	354.55	483.52	742.82	886.10
13	Rajasthan	222.28	260.97	548.88	569.59
14	Tamilnadu	212.16	294.21	514.07	609.08
15	Uttar Pradesh	198.70	234.39	466.63	509.03
16	West Bengal	155.27	212.86	454.80	538.06
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>197.36</b>	<b>255.59</b>	<b>486.16</b>	<b>554.15</b>

**Source:** 1. NSSO Report No.490(59/1.0/1) of 59th Round.  
2. NSSO Report No.457of 55th Round .  
3. NSSO Report No. 506(60/10/1) of 60th Round

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.25 (B)**  
**Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non- Food items**  
**During the Years 1999-2000 & 2003 by States.**

(1)	(2)	URBAN			
		Avg. Household Size		All Food Items (in Rs.)	
		1999-2000	2003	1999-2000	2003
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
1	Andhra Pradesh	4.2	4.1	366.95	419.52
2	Assam	4.1	4.7	450.82	424.74
3	Bihar	5.1	5.6	344.54	338.30
4	Gujarat	4.5	4.5	442.06	458.11
5	Haryana	4.7	4.7	418.37	451.02
6	Jammu & Kashmir	5.2	5.0	528.88	573.12
7	Karnataka	4.5	4.3	421.94	414.19
8	Kerala	4.4	4.1	457.35	498.58
9	Madhya Pradesh	5.1	4.9	330.12	375.06
10	Maharashtra	4.5	4.4	440.99	471.66
11	Orissa	4.4	4.6	352.23	392.24
12	Punjab	4.3	4.5	423.54	459.42
13	Rajasthan	5.1	5.3	404.64	398.45
14	Tamilnadu	3.9	3.8	443.17	451.74
15	Uttar Pradesh	5.1	5.5	348.54	355.29
16	West Bengal	4.1	4.1	453.01	452.64
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>410.84</b>	<b>429.01</b>

Contd...



**TABLE 24.25 (B) (Concl...)**  
**Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non- Food items**  
**During the Years 1999-2000 & 2003 by States.**

(1)	(2)	URBAN			
		Non-Foods Items (In Rs.)		Total Monthly Per- capita Consumer Expenditure (In Rs.)	
		1999-2000	2003	1999- 2000	2003
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	406.57	645.34	773.52	1,064.86
2	Assam	363.30	450.43	814.12	875.17
3	Bihar	257.36	336.17	601.90	674.46
4	Gujarat	449.62	587.92	891.68	1,046.03
5	Haryana	493.10	689.93	912.08	1,140.95
6	Jammu & Kashmir	423.97	612.74	952.84	1,185.86
7	Karnataka	489.06	546.14	910.99	960.33
8	Kerala	475.26	801.09	932.62	1,299.67
9	Madhya Pradesh	363.44	654.01	693.56	1,029.07
10	Maharashtra	532.34	694.64	973.33	1,166.30
11	Orissa	266.25	439.40	618.49	831.64
12	Punjab	475.28	790.78	898.82	1,250.20
13	Rajasthan	391.17	513.29	795.81	911.74
14	Tamilnadu	528.46	635.21	971.63	1,086.95
15	Uttar Pradesh	341.79	430.23	690.33	785.52
16	West Bengal	413.58	538.27	866.59	990.90
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>444.08</b>	<b>592.88</b>	<b>854.92</b>	<b>1,021.89</b>

**Source:** 1. NSSO Report No.490(59/1.0/1) of 59th Round..  
2. NSSO Report No.457 of 55th Round .  
3. NSSO Report No. 506(60/10/1) of 60th Round

## 24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.26 (A)**  
**Number of Households by Structure type of their house per Thousand for each State**

(Rural)

(1)	(2)	Structure type of House				
		Pucca (3)	Semi Pucca (4)	Serviceable katcha (5)	Un Serviceable (6)	No House (7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	456	327	161	55	1
2	Assam	147	300	162	391	0
3	Bihar	274	345	99	280	2
4	Gujarat	351	573	70	6	0
5	Haryana	834	130	35	1	0
6	Himachal Pradesh	402	585	11	2	0
7	Jammu & Kashmir	579	211	205	3	2
8	Karnataka	207	687	90	16	0
9	Kerala	357	562	56	23	2
10	Madhya Pradesh	194	722	73	9	2
11	Maharashtra	368	573	36	22	1
12	Orissa	183	286	474	56	1
13	Punjab	708	245	43	4	0
14	Rajasthan	541	230	201	27	1
15	Tamilnadu	264	463	236	37	0
16	Uttar Pradesh	513	255	189	41	2
17	West Bengal	211	528	203	57	1
	<b>ALL INDIA (Including union Territories)</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1</b>

Source: NSSO Report No. 489 of 58th Round.

**TABLE 24.26 (B)**  
**Number of Households by Structure type of their house per Thousand for each State**

(Urban)

(1)	(2)	Structure type of House				
		Pucca (3)	Semi Pucca (4)	Serviceable katcha (5)	Un Serviceable (6)	No House (7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	797	146	42	13	2
2	Assam	649	257	14	81	0
3	Bihar	698	195	37	67	3
4	Gujarat	905	86	8	0	1
5	Haryana	898	98	3	0	1
6	Himachal Pradesh	857	137	6	0	0
7	Jammu & Kashmir	902	65	33	0	0
8	Karnataka	635	333	28	3	1
9	Kerala	534	436	19	11	0
10	Madhya Pradesh	661	316	23	0	0
11	Maharashtra	832	161	4	3	0
12	Orissa	677	213	104	6	0
13	Punjab	851	136	9	4	0
14	Rajasthan	873	81	43	1	2
15	Tamilnadu	625	299	54	20	2
16	Uttar Pradesh	888	86	16	8	2
17	West Bengal	651	327	18	3	1
	ALL INDIA (Including union Territories)	<b>768</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>

*Source:* NSSO Report No. 489 of 58th Round.

## CONVERSION CO-EFFICIENT

(For Changing British units of weight,  
Length and capacity into Metric Units)

### I. STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS

1 Ounce	=	28.3495 Grams
1 Gram	=	0.035274 Ounce
	=	0.09 Tola
1 Pound	=	0.45359 Kilogram
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds
1 Tonne	=	0.98420 Ton
(Metric Ton)	=	1000 Kilograms
	=	10 Quintals
1 Ton	=	1.01605 Metric Tons
	=	2240 Pounds
1 Maund	=	0.037324 Metric Tons
	=	82.2857 Pounds
	=	0.3732 Quintal
1 CWT	=	0.508 Quintal
1 Seer	=	0.9331 Kilogram
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (392 lbs.)	=	0.1778 Metric Ton
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs.)	=	0.181436 Metric Ton
1 Metric ton	=	5.624 Bales
1 Metric ton	=	5.5166 Bales of Jute

## II. STANDARDS OF AREA

1 Hectare	=	2.47105	Acres
1 Acre	=	0.404686	Hectare
	=	4840	Sq. yards (43,560 sq. ft.)
1 Sq. mile	=	640	Acres
	=	2.59	Sq. Kilometres
1 Sq. Kilometre	=	0.3861	Sq. Mile
	=	100	Hectares
1. Sq. Yard	=	0.8361	Sq. metre
1 Sq. metre	=	1.1960	Sq. yards

## III. STANDARDS OF LENGTH AND CAPACITY

1 Kilometre	=	0.6214	Mile
1 Metre	=	1.0936	Yards
1 Yard	=	0.9144	Metre
	=	91.44	Centimetres
1 Inch	=	25.4	Millimetres
1 Millimetre	=	0.04	Inch
1 Gallon	=	4.546	Litres
1 Litre	=	0.2199	Gallon